

VERSE OF OUR DAY  
AN ANTHOLOGY

PS  
614  
G6  
1923a

# SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below.

Failure to return books on the date due will result in assessment of prescribed fines.

JUN 9 1965

P103

JUN 10 1965

MAY 20 1968

SEP 23 1970

SEP 25 1970

APR 4 - 1973

APR 19 1973

CSUS Library

FEB 23 1977

FEB 9 1977

PS 614 G6 1923A



Е О Р О Д О Г О Р Е С Т О О Р Е С

# VERSE OF OUR DAY



# VERSE OF OUR DAY

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN  
AMERICAN AND BRITISH POETRY

*By MARGERY GORDON, A.M., \**

*and MARIE B. KING, A.B. \**

*INTRODUCTION By CHARLES HANSON TOWNE*



D. APPLETON & COMPANY  
NEW YORK \* \* \* MCMXXIII

COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PS  
614  
G6  
1923a

TO  
OUR MOTHERS

*All that is good in them belongs  
Only to you.*

W. E. HENLEY

SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY

*"I will give you the end of a golden string,  
Only wind it into a ball,  
It will lead you in at heaven's gate  
Built in Jerusalem's Wall."*

WILLIAM BLAKE

YEARBOOK STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY

## INTRODUCTION

Of making many anthologies there is no end. Scarcely a bookshop in the country fails now to contain its "Poetry Department," with clerks who are genuinely enthusiastic about the volumes they sell, and with a real knowledge of the verse of yesterday and to-day.

Edwin Arlington Robinson recently said that whereas a decade or more ago a young poet could scarcely get his book published, now he can scarcely avoid getting it published. Never has there been a period—no, not even in those flaming Eighteen-nineties—when poets and poetry lovers alike had a greater chance. There is a veritable renaissance of poetry; and though the witty Don Marquis has stated that issuing one's first volume of verse was like dropping a rose-leaf into the Grand Cañon and waiting for the echo, a thrillingly large number of books survive; a few, indeed, are on their way to immortality. Surely, the Spoon River Anthology will live; and surely the best of Masefield and Noyes and Amy Lowell and Edna St. Vincent Millay and Robert Frost and Sara Teasdale and Lizette Woodworth Reese—to mention but a few—will stand the stern test of the years.

Even before the World War we knew something of this renaissance. But since the conflict it seems to me that there is even greater evidence that spiritual manifestations are all about us. Poetry, filled as it is with exaltation and emotion, has taken us from the dreadful realities of life to sanctified precincts of the heart and soul.

Like religion—though poetry is of course a religion—the work of men with imagination is an ascent; and even as, when we pray, we never lose our contact with the earth, but rather get upon our knees as a symbol of our definite place here, so when we are under the spell of poetry we are at once lifted up and made more human.

For that poetry is greatest which touches upon the things of this world; upon all the essential weaknesses of mankind; upon all the loveliness of nature, but more particularly all the loveliness and unloveliness of human nature. Shakespeare endures because of his tremendous humanity. We see his genius shining through his lines; but never do we lose the man. It is the simplicity of Wordsworth in his interpretations of life and beauty which wins us; and much as I love his "Intimations of Immortality" I much prefer—and I believe that most people do—the significance of lines like,

"She lived unknown, and few could know  
When Lucy ceased to be;  
But she is in her grave, and oh,  
The difference to me!"

Here is the piercing heartbreak of every lover, a thing magically said for all time.

It is a healthful sign when our colleges make it possible for poets merely to walk about among the students, that the latter may learn at first hand something of those finer spirits who dwelt apart and yet are forever with us. It is a salutary omen that Shelley is selling better to-day than he ever sold; and that Alfred Noyes, through his courses at Princeton, has driven many a young man to Tennyson. It has been made clear that poetry is not "difficult"; that the best of it, as in all art, is understandable to the multitude; that it can be made a very portion of ourselves. Many a stock-broker surreptitiously carries about with him some favorite clipping of a poem he has long loved and wishes to remember. It may not be the greatest poetry which he rather sheepishly cherishes; but at least he is on the right road, since one poem leads inevitably to another.

In this inclusive anthology which has been so ably edited by Miss Gordon and Miss King, the reader will find many an old favorite; but almost better still he will make many an exciting "discovery." And there is nothing so wonderful as finding a new poet. We know then what the astrono-

mer must feel when a new star appears in that trackless waste which nightly he watches. Poetry is coming to be a part of our national consciousness; and it is good to know that the little nickelodeon and the radio have not usurped the place of the poets in the affections of the people. A country has little to fear, thus watched over by the great singers of all time.

CHARLES HANSON TOWNE



## FOREWORD

The casual reader who dips into poetry here and there in a magazine, or in an occasional volume, is inclined to underrate modern verse. He is likely to make the snap-judgment that the poetry of this age is bizarre, attenuated; that it revels in the psychological, even pathological theme, and clothes it in grotesque verse form; that it portrays an ugly morbid realism that does not accord with his lofty concept of "poetry."

But as he reads more widely, he will find that our poets, as well as our musicians and our painters, are doing their part in recording the spirit of this modern period. What we may call the "jazz" or cubist types in the thought, form, and theme of poetry,—are they not mere excrescences, temporary outbursts of the surging thought of our modern world seeking expression? Perhaps these very extremes have their purpose—to jolt us out of ruts of complacency about the old, the accepted, in verse.

It is impossible to express a new age completely in terms of the old. "The old order changeth, yielding place to new" is true of all the arts. A Gauguin cannot put his expression in Rembrandt form. Cathedral spires and serene, beautiful Madonnas, lovely though they be, do not suggest the spirit of our age.

What, then, are the distinctive contributions that modern verse gives to us? Most striking of all,—unhampered verse form. The new poetry "goes in verse where it has a mind." If rhyme and studied versification suggest the thought, it uses them. If not, it throws them aside, and relying on cadence and pattern, it works out its theme. If at times mere prose is displayed in irregular lines to simulate verse, it is manifestly unfair to dismiss all of the free verse as eccentric and unpoetical.

But the most distinctive contribution of our modern poets is their realism in recording all sense impressions. Whether it be a person, an animal, a flower, or a city street, the color, form, sound, is recorded, not by generalization, but in specific terms.

In "The Precinct—Rochester,"

The tall yellow hollyhocks stand,  
Still and straight,  
With their round blossoms spread open,  
In the quiet sunshine.

"Old Susan"

—with a thumb to keep her place  
She'd read, with stern and wrinkled face,  
Her mild eyes gliding very slow,  
Across the letters to and fro.

The cat at the five o'clock tea

—nestles over the shining rim,  
Buries her chin in the creamy sea;  
Her tail hangs loose; each drowsy paw  
Is doubled under each bending knee.

The city shows a

Patchwork of snowy roofs and sombre walls;  
a golden dome;  
an amber tower;  
tracery of drifting ice in the drab-gray river,  
a wavering whirlpool of swooping gulls.

It is interesting to see color, and sunlight flame in modern poetry as they do in modern art. The sounds of modern industrialism clang in its lines. The city rears its skyscrapers and flares its signs.

And in making their reflections on life and its experiences the poets of to-day strike a personal note. We do not feel that they are aloof from the world of men, observing and recording mere type-experiences. We feel, rather, that they are in the market-place, part and parcel of its turmoil.

"I love the triumphant roar of strife,  
The clashing armament of life;  
  
With delving feet and soaring wings  
I am quick to the searching touch of things."

Their philosophy is vibrant with individualism,—that individualism of which Henley trumpets the advance in "Invictus":

"I am the master of my fate:  
I am the captain of my soul."

Some one has said that to make it completely satisfying, each individual would have to compile his own anthology—so do tastes and standards differ. Perhaps even then the anthology would leave something to be desired. Restriction of copyright and limitation of purpose are autocratic censors.

In spite of these restrictions we are glad to be able to present a goodly number of our favorite poems in *Verse of Our Day*. We have made no attempt to evaluate poets or poems, we have not gathered the verses to represent any one theme or any special school of poets—we have chosen them because they seem to breathe the modern spirit. We hope that our joy in them will be communicated to other explorers of this new field and serve as a stimulant to wider and more intensive reading.

MARGERY GORDON  
MARIE B. KING



## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	<i>By Charles Hanson Towne</i>	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .		xxiii

### NATURE

#### *THE DAY*

Nod . . . . .	<i>Walter De La Mare</i>	3
Evening Clouds . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	3
Dutch Slumber Song . . . . .	<i>Viola Chittenden White</i>	4
Fog . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	5
On Eastnor Knoll . . . . .	<i>John Masefield</i>	5
Songs from the Rockies: Day's End	<i>Hermann Hagedorn</i>	6
The Homecoming of the Sheep . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	6
On Clingman Dome . . . . .	<i>Olive Tilford Dargan</i>	7
Lost . . . . .	<i>Carl Sandburg</i>	8
The Patio . . . . .	<i>Rose Henderson</i>	8
Fog . . . . .	<i>Carl Sandburg</i>	9
The Road to the Pool . . . . .	<i>Grace Hazard Conkling</i>	9

#### *THE YEAR*

An Abandoned Adobe . . . . .	<i>Rose Henderson</i>	13
April . . . . .	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	13
An April Morning . . . . .	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	13
El Poniente . . . . .	<i>Ruth Comfort Mitchell</i>	14
An Autumn Song . . . . .	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	15
April Weather . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	15
Autumn . . . . .	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	16
Behind the Closed Eye . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	16
Berkshires in April . . . . .	<i>Clement Wood</i>	17
The Call of the Spring . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	18
Before the Snow . . . . .	<i>Andrew Lang</i>	20
Carouse . . . . .	<i>Charles Hanson Towne</i>	20
Evening in February . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	21
Desire in Spring . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	22

I Meant to Do My Work Today	<i>Richard Le Gallienne</i>	22
The Enchantress . . . . .	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	22
June . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	23
Rondel for September . . . . .	<i>Karle Wilson Baker</i>	24
The Runaway . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	24
Indian Summer . . . . .	<i>Henry van Dyke</i>	25
The Immortal . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	26
Song from "April" . . . . .	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	26
A Song of April . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	27
Song of Summer . . . . .	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	28
Spring . . . . .	<i>Louis Untermeyer</i>	29
Spring in England . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	29
Spring, The Travelling Man . . . . .	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	30
Springtime Theft . . . . .	<i>Marie Emilie Gilchrist</i>	30
Springtime in Cookham Dean . . . . .	<i>Cecil Roberts</i>	31
Tipsiness . . . . .	<i>Clement Wood</i>	33
Vermont . . . . .	<i>Sarah Cleghorn</i>	33
Tewkesbury Road . . . . .	<i>John Masefield</i>	34
When the Frost Is on the Punkin	<i>James Whitcomb Riley</i>	35
Weathers . . . . .	<i>Thomas Hardy</i>	37
The Willow Bottom . . . . .	<i>Madison Cawein</i>	37
The Winter Scene . . . . .	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	38

*WIND*

And O the Wind . . . . .	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	43
The Squall . . . . .	<i>Leonora Speyer</i>	44
The West Wind . . . . .	<i>John Masefield</i>	44
Wind . . . . .	<i>John Galsworthy</i>	45
The Wind on the Wold . . . . .	<i>W. E. Henley</i>	46
Wind in the Dusk . . . . .	<i>Harold Monro</i>	46
Wind, Wind . . . . .	<i>Kenneth Slade Alling</i>	47

*TREES*

Good Company . . . . .	<i>Karle Wilson Baker</i>	51
A Grenstone Elm . . . . .	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	51
The Poplars . . . . .	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	51
Poplars . . . . .	<i>Edward Bliss Reed</i>	52
Pussy-Willows . . . . .	<i>Arthur Guiterman</i>	53

The Sound of Trees . . . . .	<i>Robert Frost</i>	53
Trees . . . . .	<i>Joyce Kilmer</i>	54

*BIRDS*

A Blackbird Suddenly . . . . .	<i>Joseph Auslander</i>	57
The Lark . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	57
The Blue Jay . . . . .	<i>Louise Driscoll</i>	58
My Canary's Rhapsody . . . . .	<i>Zöe Ackerman</i>	58
A Mocking Bird . . . . .	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	60
Nightingales . . . . .	<i>Robert Bridges</i>	60
The Nightingale Near the House . . . . .	<i>Harold Monro</i>	61
To a Phoebe Bird . . . . .	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	62
To a Sparrow . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	62

*FLOWERS*

Sunflowers . . . . .	<i>Clinton Scollard</i>	67
Daffodils . . . . .	<i>Ruth Guthrie Harding</i>	67
My Garden . . . . .	<i>Thomas Edward Brown</i>	68
Blue Squills . . . . .	<i>Sara Teasdale</i>	68
A Yellow Pansy . . . . .	<i>Helen Gray Cone</i>	69
A Tulip Garden . . . . .	<i>Amy Lowell</i>	69
Daffodils . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	70
The Garden . . . . .	<i>Gertrude Huntington McGiffert</i>	70

*HILLS AND MOUNTAINS*

Hills . . . . .	<i>Arthur Guiterman</i>	75
After Sunset . . . . .	<i>Grace Hazard Conkling</i>	76
Afternoon on a Hill . . . . .	<i>Edna St. Vincent Millay</i>	76
Hill Hunger . . . . .	<i>Joseph Auslander</i>	77
Up a Hill and a Hill . . . . .	<i>Fannie Stearns Davis</i>	77
The Mountains Are a Lonely Folk . . . . .	<i>Hamlin Garland</i>	78
On a Hill . . . . .	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	78
Magic . . . . .	<i>Hamlin Garland</i>	79

*WATER*

Farewell . . . . .	<i>Katherine Tynan</i>	83
The Fountain . . . . .	<i>Sara Teasdale</i>	83
Rain in the Hills . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	84
A Soft Day . . . . .	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	84
The River . . . . .	<i>Ellis M. Potter</i>	85

*THE SEA*

Dawn . . . . .	<i>Isabel Butchart</i>	89
Cargoes . . . . .	<i>John Masefield</i>	89
Coromandel Fishers . . . . .	<i>Sarojini Naidu</i>	90
The Fishing Fleet . . . . .	<i>Lincoln Colcord</i>	90
As the Tide Comes In . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	91
Landlocked . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	92
In an Oriental Harbour . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	93
Mariners . . . . .	<i>David Morton</i>	94
My Blessing Be on Waterford . . . . .	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	94
On the Beach . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	95
Sea-Fever . . . . .	<i>John Masefield</i>	95
I Know Your Heart, O Sea! . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	96
The Old Ships . . . . .	<i>James Elroy Flecker</i>	97
Ships in Harbour . . . . .	<i>David Morton</i>	98
A Sea Spell . . . . .	<i>Fannie Stearns Davis</i>	98

*THE CITY*

Brooklyn Bridge at Dawn . . . . .	<i>Richard Le Gallienne</i>	103
A City Voice . . . . .	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	103
Ellis Park . . . . .	<i>Helen Hoyt</i>	104
Lavender . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	105
London . . . . .	<i>T. P. Cameron Wilson</i>	106
London . . . . .	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	107
A London Thoroughfare Two A. M. . . . .	<i>Amy Lowell</i>	109
Morning in the Market . . . . .	<i>Nora Archibald Smith</i>	110
November Blue . . . . .	<i>Alice Meynell</i>	112
Old Nürnberg . . . . .	<i>Grace Hazard Conkling</i>	112
Plaza Square . . . . .	<i>Louis Untermeyer</i>	114
Smoke Rose Gold . . . . .	<i>Carl Sandburg</i>	114
Spring in Oxford Street . . . . .	<i>John Presland</i>	115
Sky-Signs . . . . .	<i>Frederick Mortimer Clapp</i>	116
Sunset: St. Louis . . . . .	<i>Sara Teasdale</i>	117
When Tulips Bloom . . . . .	<i>Henry van Dyke</i>	117
Steam . . . . .	<i>Frederick Mortimer Clapp</i>	119

*PEOPLE*

Angelina . . . . .	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	123
Barbara . . . . .	<i>Ruth Comfort Mitchell</i>	124

---

The Cobbler in Willow Street . . . . .	George O'Neil	125
Distance . . . . .	Babette Deutsch	126
The Great Man . . . . .	Eunice Tietjens	127
Her Allowance . . . . .	Lillian Gard	128
Ellen Hanging Clothes . . . . .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	128
In a Restaurant . . . . .	Wilfrid Wilson Gibson	129
Hester . . . . .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	129
In Service . . . . .	Winifred Letts	130
Martin . . . . .	Joyce Kilmer	131
Miss Loo . . . . .	Walter De La Mare	132
In Fisherrow . . . . .	W. E. Henley	133
Old Susan . . . . .	Walter De La Mare	134
The Old Woman of the Roads . . . . .	Padraic Colum	134
The Princess . . . . .	C. Ethel Evans	135
School . . . . .	Winifred Welles	136
The Shepherdess . . . . .	Alice Meynell	137
A Song to Belinda . . . . .	Theodosia Garrison	138
Street Music . . . . .	John Presland	138
The Stay at Home . . . . .	Martha Haskell Clark	139
The Travel Bureau . . . . .	Ruth Comfort Mitchell	140
The Tailor . . . . .	Walter De La Mare	140

### EXPERIENCE

Barter . . . . .	Sara Teasdale	145
A Bell . . . . .	Clinton Scollard	145
Arraignment . . . . .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	146
A Christmas Folk Song .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	146
Lifetime . . . . .	Winifred Welles	147
Afterwards . . . . .	Thomas Hardy	147
The Christ Candle . . . . .	Kate Louise Brown	148
Climb . . . . .	Winifred Welles	149
Come, Captain Age . . . . .	Sarah Cleghorn	150
A Consecration . . . . .	John Masefield	150
Cricket . . . . .	Clinton Scollard	151
Dirge . . . . .	Adelaide Crapsey	152
The Dreamers . . . . .	Theodosia Garrison	152
Dream the Great Dream . . . . .	Florence Earle Coates	153
Faith . . . . .	Hortense Flexner	153
For Joy . . . . .	Florence Earle Coates	154
The Great Lover . . . . .	Rupert Brooke	154

The Dust . . . . .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	156
Evolution . . . . .	John Banister Tabb	157
The Gypsying . . . . .	Theodosia Garrison	157
The Hesitant Heart . . . . .	Winifred Welles	158
Finale . . . . .	W. E. Henley	158
Hymn . . . . .	Paul Laurence Dunbar	159
In After Days . . . . .	Austin Dobson	159
In the Hospital . . . . .	Arthur Guiterman	160
If I Were the Lord God . . . . .	Claudia Cranston	160
I. M. Margaritae Sororis . . . . .	W. E. Henley	161
In Trinity Church-Yard . . . . .	Thomas S. Jones, Jr.	162
Invictus . . . . .	W. E. Henley	162
Journey . . . . .	Edna St. Vincent Millay	163
Life . . . . .	T. P. Cameron Wilson	164
The Last Sleep . . . . .	Charles Hanson Towne	165
The Journey . . . . .	L. Le Mesurier	165
A Christmas Carol . . . . .	G. K. Chesterton	166
Little Jesus . . . . .	Francis Thompson	167
The Man With the Hoe . . . . .	Edwin Markham	168
Mary Shepherdess . . . . .	Marjorie L. C. Pickthall	170
On Growing Old . . . . .	John Masefield	171
The New Life . . . . .	Witter Bynner	172
Pax Beata . . . . .	Mary Rachel Norris	172
Prayer . . . . .	John Masefield	173
Per Aspera . . . . .	Florence Earle Coates	174
Prayer . . . . .	Louis Untermeyer	174
The Quest . . . . .	Agnes Lee	175
¿Quien Sabe? . . . . .	Ruth Comfort Mitchell	176
The Vision on the Brink . . . . .	Francis Ledwidge	177
Red Geraniums . . . . .	Martha Haskell Clark	178
The Road . . . . .	James Stephens	178
Roofs . . . . .	Joyce Kilmer	179
The Service . . . . .	Burges Johnson	180
The Slave . . . . .	James Oppenheim	181
Requiem . . . . .	Robert Louis Stevenson	181
Star of My Heart . . . . .	Vachel Lindsay	182
Symbol . . . . .	David Morton	183
Tears . . . . .	Lizette Woodworth Reese	183
Song of the Grail Seekers . . . . .	Hermann Hagedorn	184
Whistle-Fantasy . . . . .	Margaret Widdemer	184

Time . . . . .	<i>Clinton Scollard</i>	184
Recessional . . . . .	<i>Rudyard Kipling</i>	185

## MEMORIES

The Chimney Sweeps of Cheltenham . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	189
Duna . . . . .	<i>Marjorie L. C. Pickthall</i>	191
As in a Rose-Jar . . . . .	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	192
The Ancestral Dwellings . . . . .	<i>Henry van Dyke</i>	192
Colors . . . . .	<i>Phoebe Crosby Allnut</i>	194
A Bread and Butter Letter . . . . .	<i>Alice Duer Miller</i>	195
Clonard . . . . .	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	195
Heritage . . . . .	<i>Dorothy Paul</i>	196
The Harbour . . . . .	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	197
Hands . . . . .	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	198
Ghosts of Indians . . . . .	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	198
In an Old Nursery . . . . .	<i>Patrick Chalmers</i>	199
The Listeners . . . . .	<i>Walter De La Mare</i>	200
May Flowers . . . . .	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	201
The Minuet . . . . .	<i>Dorothy Leonard</i>	202
Noon-Tide . . . . .	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	203
November Eves . . . . .	<i>James Elroy Flecker</i>	203
The Old Houses of Flanders . . . . .	<i>Ford Madox Hueffer</i>	204
The Paisley Shawl . . . . .	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	205
Possessions . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	205
Pirates . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	206
The Prayer Rug . . . . .	<i>Sara Beaumont Kennedy</i>	208
The Precinct—Rochester . . . . .	<i>Amy Lowell</i>	210
Snuff-Boxes . . . . .	<i>Hortense Flexner</i>	212
Quod Semper . . . . .	<i>Lucy Lyttleton</i>	213
Sing Me a Song . . . . .	<i>Robert Louis Stevenson</i>	214
A Street Scene . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	215
The Treasure . . . . .	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	215
Words . . . . .	<i>Joseph Auslander</i>	216

## MELODY

The Barrel-Organ . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	219
Music . . . . .	<i>Walter De La Mare</i>	225
Symphony Pathétique . . . . .	<i>Ruth Comfort Mitchell</i>	225
When Malindy Sings . . . . .	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	226
To a Scarlatti Passepied . . . . .	<i>Robert Silliman Hillyer</i>	228

- Written in a Song Book . *Lizette Woodworth Reese* 229  
 To Song . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 229

### TRIBUTE

- Rupert Brooke . . . . . *Wilfrid Wilson Gibson* 233  
 Shelley . . . . . *Henry van Dyke* 233  
 Elegy for the Irish Poet Francis Ledwidge . . . . .  
     *Grace Hazard Conkling* 234  
 Ave atque Vale (I) . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 235  
 The Quiet Singer . . . . . *Charles Hanson Towne* 235  
 To the Schooner Casco . . . . . *Grace Hazard Conkling* 237  
 To R. L. S. . . . . *W. E. Henley* 238  
 Tusitala . . . . . *Andrew Lang* 239

### HERITAGE

- Pan Pipes . . . . . *Patrick Chalmers* 243  
 April . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 244  
 Marathon . . . . . *Clinton Scollard* 244  
 The Odyssey . . . . . *Andrew Lang* 245  
 A Song of Sherwood . . . . . *Alfred Noyes* 245  
 Daphne . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 247  
 Reveille . . . . . *Ada Foster Murray* 247  
 Winged Man . . . . . *Stephen Vincent Benét* 248

### LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP

- After All . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 253  
 Two Songs in Spring . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 253  
 Between Two Loves . . . . . *T. A. Daly* 254  
 Candles . . . . . *Babette Deutsch* 255  
 Candle-Light . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 255  
 Dreamin' Town . . . . . *Paul Laurence Dunbar* 256  
 From a Car Window . . . . . *Ruth Guthrie Harding* 257  
 He Lives! He Lives! . . . . . *Irene Rutherford McLeod* 257  
 Had I a Golden Pound . . . . . *Francis Ledwidge* 258  
 I Know . . . . . *Elsa Barker* 259  
 I Know a Quiet Vale . . . . . *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 259  
 In the Dusk . . . . . *Francis Ledwidge* 260  
 The Inn . . . . . *John Presland* 260  
 I Shall Not Be Afraid . . . . . *Aline Kilmer* 261

---

Lights . . . . .	<i>Mary Lanier Magruder</i>	261
Lilac Dusk . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	262
Love Planted a Rose . . . . .	<i>Katherine Lee Bates</i>	263
My Dear Comes Down to Meet Me		
	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	263
A London Idyll . . . . .	<i>John Presland</i>	264
Margot . . . . .	<i>George O'Neil</i>	264
Song . . . . .	<i>Dana Burnet</i>	265
Swallows . . . . .	<i>Cale Young Rice</i>	265
Red May . . . . .	<i>A. Mary F. Robinson</i>	266
The Old Inn . . . . .	<i>Karle Wilson Baker</i>	266
One Voice . . . . .	<i>Winifred Welles</i>	267
Spring . . . . .	<i>Andrew Lang</i>	267
My Soul is Like a Garden-Close	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	268
Song . . . . .	<i>Florence Earle Coates</i>	268
Song . . . . .	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	269
Prime . . . . .	<i>Amy Lowell</i>	269
To A. D. . . . .	<i>W. E. Henley</i>	270
Unity . . . . .	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	270
The Way Back . . . . .	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	271
Apology . . . . .	<i>Amy Lowell</i>	271
Wealth . . . . .	<i>Joyce Kilmer</i>	272

### WAR AND PATRIOTISM

Abraham Lincoln Walks at Midnight . . . . .	<i>Vachel Lindsay</i>	275
Before Action . . . . .	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	276
Battle Sleep . . . . .	<i>Edith Wharton</i>	276
Casualties		
Angus Armstrong		
Ralph Straker		
Philip Dagg		
Noel Dark . . . . .	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	277
Anne Rutledge . . . . .	<i>Edgar Lee Masters</i>	278
The Anthem for Doomed Youth . . . . .	<i>Wilfred Owen</i>	279
Columbus . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	279
The Dead . . . . .	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	281
A Chant of Love for England . . . . .	<i>Helen Gray Cone</i>	281
The Dead . . . . .	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	282
Dreamers . . . . .	<i>Siegfried Sassoon</i>	283
Dulce et Decorum . . . . .	<i>T. P. Cameron Wilson</i>	283

The Dreamers . . . . .	<i>Martha Haskell Clark</i>	284
The Dying Patriot . . . . .	<i>James Elroy Flecker</i>	285
The Flags on Fifth Avenue . . . . .	<i>Christopher Morley</i>	286
The Good Joan . . . . .	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	287
The Hipe . . . . .	<i>Patrick MacGill</i>	288
How Will It Seem . . . . .	<i>Charles Hanson Towne</i>	288
I Have a Rendezvous With Death . . . . .	<i>Alan Seeger</i>	289
A Hill in Picardy . . . . .	<i>Clinton Scollard</i>	290
The Iron Music . . . . .	<i>Ford Madox Hueffer</i>	290
It's a Far Far Cry . . . . .	<i>Patrick MacGill</i>	291
Joan of Arc at Domremy . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	292
Lincoln . . . . .	<i>John Gould Fletcher</i>	293
Pro Rege Nostro . . . . .	<i>W. E. Henley</i>	296
Lincoln, the Man of the People . . . . .	<i>Edwin Markham</i>	297
The Spires of Oxford . . . . .	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	299
Night Road . . . . .	<i>Robert A. Donaldson</i>	300
Safety . . . . .	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	300
The Smile of Reims . . . . .	<i>Florence Earle Coates</i>	301
The Soldier . . . . .	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	301
Prayer During Battle . . . . .	<i>Hermann Hagedorn</i>	302
The "Unknown" Dead . . . . .	<i>John R. Rathom</i>	302
Watchmen of the Night . . . . .	<i>Cecil Roberts</i>	303

### CHILDHOOD

Evening Song . . . . .	<i>Fannie Stearns Davis</i>	307
The Gardener's Cat . . . . .	<i>Patrick Chalmers</i>	307
Cradle-Song . . . . .	<i>Sarojini Naidu</i>	308
The Boogah Man . . . . .	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	309
The Hens . . . . .	<i>Elizabeth Madox Roberts</i>	310
Lullaby . . . . .	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	311
Little Boy Blue . . . . .	<i>Eugene Field</i>	312
The Shadow People . . . . .	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	313
Milk for the Cat . . . . .	<i>Harold Monro</i>	314
A Sleepy Song . . . . .	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	315
The Sky . . . . .	<i>Elizabeth Madox Roberts</i>	315
Parliament Hill . . . . .	<i>H. H. Bashford</i>	316
Slumber Song . . . . .	<i>Louis V. Ledoux</i>	317
Daffodils Over Night . . . . .	<i>David Morton</i>	317
Water Noises . . . . .	<i>Elizabeth Madox Roberts</i>	318
Summer Song . . . . .	<i>Percy Mackaye</i>	318

The Worm . . . . .	<i>Elizabeth Madox Roberts</i>	319
Wynken, Blynken, and Nod . . . . .	<i>Eugene Field</i>	320

### BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

The Poets . . . . .	325
Some Musical Settings of Modern Lyrics . . . . .	345
INDEX OF AUTHORS . . . . .	351
INDEX OF POEMS . . . . .	363



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The selections listed below are used by permission of, and special arrangement with, the following authorized publishers, poets, and individual holders of copyright. The Editors acknowledge with thanks the courtesy shown in the granting of these permissions.

Bobbs-Merrill Company, for selections from *Complete Works of James Whitcomb Riley*.

Dodd, Mead & Co., for selections from *Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke*; *Complete Poems of Paul Laurence Dunbar*; *On Heaven and Poems Written on Active Service* by Ford Madox Hueffer; *The Lonely Dancer and Other Poems* and *New Poems* by Richard Le Gallienne; *The Golden Threshold* by Sarojini Naidu; and *The Lamp of Poor Souls* by Marjorie L. C. Pickthall.

George H. Doran Co., for selections from *Banners* by Babette Deutsch; *Dreamers and Other Poems* by Theodosia Garrison; *Candles That Burn* by Aline Kilmer; *Poems, Essays and Letters* by Joyce Kilmer; *Songs for a Little House* by Christopher Morley; *A World of Windows* by Charles Hanson Towne; and *Waste Paper Philosophy* by T. P. Cameron Wilson.

Doubleday, Page & Co., for "Recessional" from *The Five Nations* by Rudyard Kipling.

Harcourt, Brace & Co., for selections from *Carmina* by T. A. Daly; *Smoke and Steel* by Carl Sandburg; and *Challenge* by Louis Untermeyer.

Houghton Mifflin Co., for a selection from *Afternoons of April* by Grace Hazard Conkling; a selection from *Turmoil* by Robert A. Donaldson; two selections from *Clouds and Cobblestones* by Hortense Flexner; and four selections from *Sword Blades and Poppy Seeds* by Amy Lowell. All of these poems are used by permission of, and special arrangement with, the Houghton Mifflin Company, the authorized publishers.

Henry Holt & Co., for selections from *Portraits and Protests* by Sarah Cleghorn; *Wilderness Songs* by Grace Hazard Conkling; *The Listeners* by Walter De La Mare; *Motley and Other Poems* by Walter De La Mare; *Mountain Interval* by Robert Frost; *Chicago Poems* by Carl Sandburg; *These Times* by Louis Untermeyer; and *The Old Road to Paradise* by Margaret Widdemer.

Alfred A. Knopf, for selections from *Verse* by Adelaide Crapsey; *Grenstone Poems* by Witter Bynner; *An Ode to Harvard and Other Poems* by Witter Bynner; *Collected Poems* by James Elroy Flecker; *The New Age* by James Oppenheim; and *Body and Raiment* by Eunice Tietjens.

Macmillan Company, for selections from *Poems* by Madison Cawein; *Wild Earth and Other Poems* by Padraic Colum; *Myself and I* by Fannie Stearns Davis; *Crack o' Dawn* by Fannie Stearns Davis; *Breakers and Granite* by John Gould Fletcher; *Neighbors*, and *Poems* by Wilfrid Wilson Gibson; *General William Booth Enters Into Heaven* by Vachel Lindsay; *Poems and Plays* by Percy Mackaye; *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*; *Enslaved* by John Masefield; *Spoon River Anthology* by Edgar Lee Masters; *Songs from the Clay* by James Stephens; and *Flame and Shadow, Love Songs, and Rivers to the Sea* by Sara Teasdale.

Page Company, for selections from *Pipes of Pan* and *Poems* by Bliss Carman.

Charles Scribner's Sons, for selections from *Poems* by Eugene Field; *Moods, Songs and Doggerels* by John Galsworthy; *Poems* by Alan Seeger; *Poems and Ballads* by Robert Louis Stevenson; *Poetical Works of Robert Bridges*; and *Poems* by Henry van Dyke.

Small, Maynard & Co., for selections from *April Airs* by Bliss Carman; and *Poems* by John Banister Tabb.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., for selections from *Collected Poems* by Alfred Noyes; *Poems* by Cecil Roberts.

H. Grace Brown, for "The Christ Candle" by Kate Louise Brown. Grace Hazard Conkling, for "To the Schooner Casco."

John Gould Fletcher, for the selection from *Breakers and Granite*.

Wilfrid Wilson Gibson, for selections from *Neighbors* and *Poems*.

Rudyard Kipling, for "Recessional" from *The Five Nations*.

Vachel Lindsay, for selections from *General William Booth Enters Into Heaven*.

Percy Mackaye, for a selection from *Poems*.

Edgar Lee Masters, for a selection from *Spoon River Anthology*.

Harold Monro, for "Milk for the Cat," "The Nightingale Near the House" and "Wind in the Dusk."

James Stephens, for a selection from *Songs from the Clay*.

Sara Teasdale, for selections from *Flame and Shadow, Love Songs, and Rivers to the Sea*.

The Editors are deeply grateful to the following publishers, poets, editors, magazines, and individual holders of copyright, who graciously gave them the use of the copyrighted poems enumerated on the following pages.

D. Appleton & Co., for selections from *Narratives in Verse* by Ruth Comfort Mitchell.

Boni & Liveright, for selections from *The Cobbler in Willow Street* by George O'Neil.

Brentano's, for selections from *Complete Poems of Francis Ledwidge*.

Estate of Edmund D. Brooks, for selections from *A Lark Went Singing* by Ruth Guthrie Harding.

Century Company, for selections from *At the World's Heart, Earth and New Earth, Shadowy Thresholds*, and *Trails Sunward* by Cale Young Rice.

Dodge Publishing Company, for a selection from *The Quiet Singer and Other Poems* by Charles Hanson Towne.

Duffield & Co., for a selection from *The Book of Love* by Elsa Barker.

E. P. Dutton & Co., for selections from *Yellow Clover* by Katherine Lee Bates; *A Wild Knight and Other Poems* by Gilbert Keith Chesterton; *Collected Poems* by Austin Dobson; *The Spires of Oxford and Other Poems* by Winifred Letts; *Soldier Songs* by Patrick Mac-Gill; *A Canopic Jar* by Leonora Speyer; *Counter-Attack and Other Poems* and *Picture Show* by Siegfried Sassoon; *The Earth Turns South* by Clement Wood.

Harper & Bros., for selections from *Poems* by Dana Burnet; *Star-Glow and Song* by Charles Buxton Going; *The Mirthful Lyre* by Arthur Guiterman; and *Flowers of Grass* by Ada Foster Murray.

B. W. Huebsch, for selections from *Before Dawn*, and *Songs to Save a Soul* by Irene Rutherford McLeod; *Poems* by Wilfred Owen; *Under the Tree* by Elizabeth Madox Roberts; and *The Hesitant Heart* by Winifred Welles.

Marshall Jones Company, for selections from *New York and Other Verse* by Frederick Mortimer Clapp.

Estate of Sara Beaumont Kennedy, for a selection from *Poems* by Sara Beaumont Kennedy.

Mitchell Kennerley, for selections from *Earth Cry and Joy o' Life* by Theodosia Garrison; and *Renaissance and Second April* by Edna St. Vincent Millay.

Alfred A. Knopf, for a selection from *Verse* by Adelaide Crapsey.

Thomas Bird Mosher, for selections from *The Rose Jar* and *The Voice in The Silence* by Thomas S. Jones, Jr.; *Ballades in Blue China* by Andrew Lang; *Lyrical Ballads* by Lucy Lyttleton; *An Italian Garden* by A. Mary F. Robinson; *A Handful of Lavender, A Quiet Road, and A Wayside Lute* by Lizette Woodworth Reese.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, for selections from *The Shadow of Ætna and Other Poems* by Louis V. Ledoux; *A Florentine Cycle* by Gertrude Huntington McGiffert; and *Ships in Harbour* by David Morton.

Norman Remington Co., for selections from *Green Days and Blue Days* by Patrick Chalmers; and *Spicewood* by Lizette Woodworth Reese.

The Vigilantes, 1917, for "Prayer During Battle" by Hermann Hagedorn.

James T. White & Co., for a selection from *Let The Flag Wave* by Clinton Scollard.

Yale University Press, for selections from *Blue Smoke* by Karle Wilson Baker; *Young Adventure* by Stephen Vincent Benét; *Sea Moods and Others* by Edward Bliss Reed; and *Horizons* by Viola Chittenden White.

Zoe Ackerman, whom the Editors were unable to reach, for "My Canary's Rhapsody."

Kenneth Slade Alling, for "Wind, Wind."

Phoebe Crosby Allnut, for "Colors."

Joseph Auslander, for "A Blackbird Suddenly," "Hill Hunger," and "Words."

Katherine Lee Bates, for "Love Planted a Rose."

Dana Burnet, for "Song."

Bliss Carman, for "An April Morning," "Autumn," "An Autumn Song," "The Enchantress," and "The Winter Scene."

Patrick Chalmers, for "The Gardener's Cat," "In an Old Nursery," and "Pan Pipes."

Frederick Mortimer Clapp, for parts of "Sky-Signs" and "Steam."

Florence Earle Coates, for "Dream The Great Dream," "For Joy," "Per Aspera," and "Song" from *Poems* published by the Houghton Mifflin Company; and for "The Smile of Reims."

Lincoln Colcord, for "The Fishing Fleet."

Helen Gray Cone, for "A Chant of Love for England" and "A Yellow Pansy."

Claudia Cranston, for "If I Were The Lord God."

Eugene F. Clark, for "The Dreamers," "Red Geraniums," and "The Stay at Home" by Martha Haskell Clark.

Olive Tilford Dargan, for "On Clingman Dome."

Louise Driscoll, for "The Blue Jay."

Hamlin Garland, for "Magic," and "The Mountains Are a Lonely Folk."

Theodosia Garrison, for "April," "A City Voice," "The Dreamers," "The Gypsying," "May Flowers," "The Poplars," and "A Song to Belinda."

Marie Emilie Gilchrist, whom The Editors were unable to reach, for "Springtime Theft."

Charles Buxton Going, for "Columbus," "Joan of Arc at Domremy," "Landlocked," "Rain in The Hills," "A Sleepy Song," and "Spring in England."

Arthur Guiterman, for "Hills," "Pussy-Willows," and "In The Hospital."

Hermann Hagedorn, for "Day's End," "Prayer During Battle," and "Song of The Grail Seekers."

Ruth Guthrie Harding, for "Daffodils" and "From a Car Window."

Rose Henderson, for "An Abandoned Adobe," and "The Patio."

Robert Silliman Hillyer, for "To a Scarlatti Passepied."

Helen Hoyt, for "Ellis Park."

Burges Johnson, for "The Service."

Thomas S. Jones, Jr., for "After All," "April," "As in a Rose-Jar," "Ave atque Vale," "Candle-Light," "Clonard," "Daphne," "I know a Quiet Vale," "In Trinity Church-Yard," "My Soul is Like a Garden-Close," "Noon-Tide," "To Song," "Two Songs in Spring," and "The Way Back."

Louis V. Ledoux, for "Slumber Song."

Agnes Lee, for "The Quest."

Dorothy Leonard, for "The Minuet."

Amy Lowell, for "Apology," "A London Thoroughfare Two A. M.," "The Precinct—Rochester," "Prime," and "A Tulip Garden."

Gertrude Huntington McGiffert, for "The Garden."

Mary Lanier Magruder, for "Lights."

Edwin Markham, for "Lincoln, The Man of the People" and "The Man with the Hoe."

Alice Duer Miller, for "A Bread and Butter Letter."

Ruth Comfort Mitchell, for "Barbara," "El Poniente," "¿Quien Sabe?" "Symphony Pathetique," and "The Travel Bureau."

Ada Foster Murray, for "Reveille."

Mary Rachel Norris, for "Pax Beata."

George O'Neil, for "The Cobbler in Willow Street" and "Margot."

Dorothy Paul, for "Heritage."

Ellis M. Potter, for "The River."

Cale Young Rice, for "As the Tide Comes In," "The Immortal," "In an Oriental Harbor," "I Know Your Heart, O Sea," "On the Beach," "The Runaway," and "Swallows."

John R. Rathom, for "The 'Unknown' Dead."

Elizabeth Madox Roberts, for "The Hens," "The Sky," "Water Noises," and "The Worm."

Clinton Scollard, for "A Bell," "Marathon," "Time," from *Poems* published by the Houghton Mifflin Co., and for "Cricket," "A Hill in Picardy," and "Sunflowers."

Nora Archibald Smith, for "Morning in the Market."

Katherine Tynan, for "Farewell."

Charles Hanson Towne, for "Carouse," "How Will It Seem," "The Last Sleep," and "The Quiet Singer."

Winifred Welles, for "Climb," "The Hesitant Heart," "One Voice," and "School."

Viola Chittenden White, for "Dutch Slumber Song."

Clement Wood, for "Berkshires in April" and "Tipsiness."

*Atlantic Monthly*, for "A Blackbird Suddenly," "Hill Hunger," and "Words" by Joseph Auslander; "Autumn" by Bliss Carman; "If I Were the Lord God" by Claudia Cranston; "Prime" by Amy Lowell; "The Hens" by Elizabeth Madox Roberts.

William Stanley Braithwaite, for "My Canary's Rhapsody" by Zöe Ackerman; "The Quest" by Agnes Lee; and "Morning in The Market" by Nora Archibald Smith; which appeared in *The Poetry Review of America*.

*Century Magazine*, for "The Minuet" by Dorothy Leonard; "The Travel Bureau" by Ruth Comfort Mitchell; "Carouse" by Charles Hanson Towne; "Battle Sleep" by Edith Wharton.

*Good Housekeeping*, for "The Dreamers," "Red Geraniums," and "The Stay at Home" by Martha Haskell Clark.

Peter Anderson Graham, editor of *Country Life*, London, for "Dawn" by Isabel Butchart; "Her Allowance" by Lillian Gard; and "Parliament Hill" by H. H. Bashford.

*Harper's Magazine*, for "The Service" by Burges Johnson; "Pax Beata" by Mary Rachel Norris; and "The Last Sleep" by Charles Hanson Towne.

*Leslie's Magazine*, for "Wind" by Kenneth Slade Alling.

Harriet Monroe, editor of *Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*, for "Ellis Park" by Helen Hoyt; "The Sky," and "Water Noises" by Elizabeth Madox Roberts.

*The Nation*, for "A Winter Scene" by Bliss Carman.

*The New Republic*, for "Colors" by Phoebe Allnut; "The Fishing Fleet" by Lincoln Colcord; "The Patio" and "An Abandoned Adobe" by Rose Henderson; "To a Scarlatti Passepied" by Robert Silliman Hillyer; and "A Bread and Butter Letter" by Alice Duer Miller.

*Poetry Review*, London, for "The Princess" by C. Ethel Evans.

*Saturday Evening Post*, for "Lights" by Mary Lanier Magruder; for "Heritage" by Dorothy Paul.

*Scribner's Magazine*, for "In the Hospital" by Arthur Guiterman.

Charles Wharton Stork, editor of *Contemporary Verse*, for "The Blue Jay" by Louise Driscoll; and "Springtime Theft" by Marie Emilie Gilchrist.

*Westminster Gazette*, London, for "The Journey" by L. Le Mesurier.

*Providence Journal*, for "The Unknown Dead" by John R. Rathom.

Acknowledgments are also due to the following British publishers for the use of selections from the volumes enumerated opposite:

Burns & Oates, Ltd., for a selection from *The Works of Francis Thompson*; and for selections from *Poems* by Alice Meynell.

J. M. Dent & Sons, for selections from *A Chant of Love for England and Other Poems* by Helen Gray Cone.

Macmillan Company, for selections from *Poems* by Thomas Edward Brown; *Moments of Vision* and *Late Lyrics and Earlier* by Thomas Hardy; and *Poems of London* by John Presland.

David Nutt, for selections from *Poems* by W. E. Henley.

Martin Secker, for selections from *Collected Poems* by James Elroy Flecker.

Sidgwick & Jackson, for selections from *The Wind and The Trees* by Katherine Tynan.

Smith, Elder & Co., for selections from *Songs from Leinster*, by Winifred Letts.

Society of SS. Peter and Paul, for a selection from *Sonnets of The Cross* by Thomas S. Jones, Jr.

The Editors are also deeply grateful to the poets who generously furnished facts of their lives for the biographical notes in this volume.



# NATURE THE DAY

*Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright.*

GEORGE HERBERT



## NOD

**S**OFTLY along the road of evening,  
In a twilight dim with rose,  
Wrinkled with age, and drenched with dew  
Old Nod, the shepherd, goes.

His drowsy flock streams on before him,  
Their fleeces charged with gold,  
To where the sun's last beam leans low  
On Nod the shepherd's fold.

The hedge is quick and green with briar,  
From their sand the conies creep;  
And all the birds that fly in heaven  
Flock singing home to sleep.

His lambs outnumber a noon's roses,  
Yet, when night's shadows fall,  
His blind old sheep-dog, Slumber-soon  
Misses not one of all.

His are the quiet steeps of dreamland,  
The waters of no-more-pain,  
His ram's bell rings 'neath an arch of stars,  
'Rest, rest, and rest again.'

WALTER DE LA MARE

## EVENING CLOUDS

**A**LITTLE flock of clouds go down to rest  
In some blue corner off the moon's highway,  
With shepherd winds that shook them in the west  
To borrowed shapes of earth in bright array,

Perhaps to weave a rainbow's gay festoons  
Around the lonesome isle which Brooke has made  
A little England full of lovely noons,  
Or dot it with his country's mountain shade.

Ah, little wanderers, when you reach that isle  
Tell him, with dripping dew, they have not failed,  
What he loved most; for late I roamed awhile  
Thro' English fields and down her rivers sailed;  
And they remember him with beauty caught  
From old desires of Oriental Spring  
Heard in his heart with singing overwrought;  
And still on Purley Common gooseboys sing.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

#### DUTCH SLUMBER SONG

THE little fields are very green,  
And kine the little fields do keep.  
Through many channels laid between  
Waters creep.

A stork goes stepping unto nest,  
Goes stepping solemn like a king,  
And red the west, and in the west  
White gulls wing.

Boats are floating all the night  
Down the level waters black;  
Boats that left by candle-light  
Have all come back.

They have cut the hay and bound it;  
Poled along, the barge lags by;  
Lazy duckweed winds around it  
Lingeringly.

Fishers squatting in a row  
Now have told their latest tale,

Now the flapping mills swing slow,  
And words fail.

Good night, little fields so green,  
Kine that little fields do keep,  
Little country, brave and clean,  
Half asleep.

VIOLA CHITTENDEN WHITE

### FOG

THE great ghosts of the town  
Up and down,  
Each a gray, filmy thing,  
Go by.  
Sudden a brief, wet sky!—  
A file of poplars vague with Spring.

Drips the old garden there;  
See, its torn edge about,  
Scarlet, remote,  
Tulips flare  
The length of one thin note!—  
And are put out.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### ON EASTNOR KNOLL<sup>1</sup>

SILENT are the woods, and the dim green boughs are  
Hushed in the twilight: yonder, in the path through  
The apple orchard, is a tired plough-boy  
Calling the cows home.

A bright white star blinks, the pale moon rounds, but  
Still the red, lurid wreckage of the sunset

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Smoulders in smoky fire, and burns on  
The misty hill-tops.

Ghostly it grows, and darker, the burning  
Fades into smoke, and now the gusty oaks are  
A silent army of phantoms thronging  
A land of shadows.

JOHN MASEFIELD

### SONGS FROM THE ROCKIES

#### *DAY'S END*

NOW the day  
Slips away.  
Through the valley see him go,  
Down the canyon, soft of tread,  
Up the mountain, o'er the snow—  
Now he's gone and dead.  
Whither hath he fled?  
Who shall know?  
Stars shine in his stead  
And the new moon low.  
Moon in mask and domino  
Trundles to his western bed  
Midnight! Heigh-ho!  
Snuff the light.  
Love, goodnight!

HERMANN HAGEDORN

### THE HOMECOMING OF THE SHEEP

THE sheep are coming home in Greece,  
Hark the bells on every hill!  
Flock by flock, and fleece by fleece,  
Wandering wide a little piece  
Thro' the evening red and still,

Stopping where the pathways cease,  
Cropping with a hurried will.

Thro' the cotton-bushes low  
Merry boys with shouldered crooks  
Close them in a single row,  
Shout among them as they go  
With one bell-ring o'er the brooks.  
Such delight you never know  
Reading it from gilded books.

Before the early stars are bright  
Cormorants and sea-gulls call,  
And the moon comes large and white  
Filling with a lovely light  
The ferny curtained waterfall.  
Then sleep wraps every bell up tight  
And the climbing moon grows small.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

### ON CLINGMAN DOME

THE balsam buds are bluer  
From leaning on the sky;  
With faces nearer, truer,  
The stars pass cousinly.

And here on moss like heather,  
As fragrant and as deep,  
Safe in the tender weather,  
The baby angels sleep.

They curl and tumble near me,  
Like little laughing flames;  
They nudge and do not fear me,  
And whisper me their names.

When with the dawn I waken,  
I hear them scurrying,

And stare just half mistaken  
Where leaves shine like a wing.

God's truants but forgiven;  
For all day long I see  
A silver door in heaven  
Lean open coaxingly.

OLIVE TILFORD DARGAN

### LOST

DESOLATE and lone  
All night long on the lake  
Where fog trails and mist creeps,  
The whistle of a boat  
Calls and cries unendingly,  
Like some lost child  
In tears and trouble  
Hunting the harbor's breast  
And the harbor's eyes.

CARL SANDBURG

### THE PATIO

I HAVE grown weary of the mesa's splendor,  
The golden desert and the wind-swept height.  
Draw the soft curtains from the narrow window,  
Leave me the quiet patio tonight.

Here the clouds rest above the gray cathedral,  
While the sky mellows with the sunset glow.  
Here the brown leaves may stop and rest a little,  
Where the brown robins softly come and go.

Gray poplar boughs grow grayer in the twilight,  
The cedar top points ever toward its star.  
Slowly the dusk enfolds the walls and chimneys,

Softly the moon mounts, graciously afar  
Glowes the dream beauty of the night's deep purple,  
And I grow peaceful as the poplars are.

Tomorrow I shall seek the vast horizons,  
Shall dare the cliffs, the peaks, the dizzy light,  
Shall drink the wind on bleak and lonely mesas,  
Give me the tender patio tonight.

ROSE HENDERSON

### FOG

THE fog comes  
on little cat feet.

It sits looking  
over harbor and city  
on silent haunches  
and then moves on.

CARL SANDBURG

### THE ROAD TO THE POOL

I KNOW a road that leads from town,  
A pale road in a Watteau gown  
Of wild-rose sprays, that runs away  
All fragrant-sandaled, slim and gray.

It slips along the laurel grove  
And down the hill, intent to rove,  
And crooks an arm of shadow cool  
Around a willow-silvered pool.

I never travel very far  
Beyond the pool where willows are:  
There is a shy and native grace  
That hovers all about the place,

And resting there I hardly know  
Just where it was I meant to go,  
Contented like the road that dozes  
In panniered gown of briar roses.

GRACE HAZARD CONKLING

## THE YEAR

*O good gigantic smile o' the brown old earth.*

ROBERT BROWNING



## AN ABANDONED ADOBE

YELLOW walls in the yellow sunlight,  
Glowing, vibrant beside the water,  
A bit of desert beside the water,  
Silent, empty in wind and sunshine,  
Open windows and sunlit doorway,  
Drinking the scent of wayside blossoms,  
How must the whispering wind thrill through thee,  
Crying soft to thy heart of silence,  
Speaking to thee as to all things lonely.

ROSE HENDERSON

## APRIL

SOMETHING tapped at my window pane,  
Someone called me without my door,  
Someone laughed like the tinkle o' rain,  
The robin echoed it o'er and o'er.

I threw the door and the window wide;  
Sun and the touch of the breeze and then—  
“Oh, *were* you expecting me, dear?” she cried,  
And here was April come back again.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

## AN APRIL MORNING

ONCE more in misted April  
The world is growing green,  
Along the winding river  
The plumey willows lean.

Beyond the sweeping meadows  
 The looming mountains rise,  
 Like battlements of dreamland  
 Against the brooding skies.

In every wooded valley  
 The buds are breaking through,  
 As though the heart of all things  
 No languor ever knew.

The golden wings and bluebirds  
 Call to their heavenly choirs.  
 The pines are blued and drifted  
 With smoke of brushwood fires.

And in my sister's garden  
 Where little breezes run,  
 The golden daffodillies  
 Are blowing in the sun.

BLISS CARMAN

### EL PONIENTE

**B**ENEATH the train the miles are folded by;  
 High and still higher through the vibrant air  
 We mount and climb. Silence and brazen glare;  
 Desert and sage-brush; cactus, alkali,  
 Tiny, low-growing flowers brilliant, dry;  
 A vanishing coyote, lean and spare,  
 Lopes slowly homeward with a backward stare  
 To jig-saw hills cut sharp against the sky.  
 In the hard turquoise rides a copper sun.  
 Old hope comes thronging with an urge, a zest;  
 Beside the window gliding wires run,  
 Binding two oceans. Argosy and quest!  
 Old dreams remembered to be dreamed and *done!*  
 It is young air we breathe. This is the west!

RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

## AN AUTUMN SONG

THERE is something in the Autumn that  
    is native to my blood,  
Touch of manner, hint of mood;  
And my heart is like a rhyme,  
With the yellow and the purple and the  
    crimson keeping time.

The scarlet of the maples can shake me  
    like a cry  
Of bugles going by.  
And my lonely spirit thrills  
To see the frosty asters like smoke upon  
    the hills.

There is something in October sets the  
    gipsy blood astir;  
We must rise and follow her,  
When from every hill aflame,  
She calls and calls each vagabond by name.

BLISS CARMAN

## APRIL WEATHER

OH, hush, my heart, and take thine ease,  
    For here is April weather!  
The daffodils beneath the trees  
Are all a-row together.

The thrush is back with his old note;  
The scarlet tulip blowing;  
And white—ay, white as my love's throat—  
The dogwood boughs are growing.

The lilac bush is sweet again;  
Down every wind that passes,  
Fly flakes from hedgerow and from lane;  
The bees are in the grasses.

And Grief goes out, and Joy comes in,  
And care is but a feather;  
And every lad his love can win,  
For here is April weather.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### AUTUMN

NOW when the time of fruit and grain is come,  
When apples hang above the orchard wall,  
And from the tangle by the roadside stream  
A scent of wild grapes fills the racy air,  
Comes Autumn with her sun-burnt caravan,  
Like a long gypsy train with trappings gay  
And tattered colors of the Orient,  
Moving slow footed through the dreamy hills.  
The woods of Wilton, at her coming wear  
Tints of Bokhara and Samarcand,  
The maples glow with their Pompeian red,  
The hickories with burnt Etruscan gold,  
And while the crickets fife along her march  
Behind her banners burns the crimson sun.

BLISS CARMAN

### BEHIND THE CLOSED EYE

I WALK the old frequented ways  
That wind around the tangled braes,  
I live again the sunny days  
Ere I the city knew.

And scenes of old again are born,  
The woodbine lassoing the thorn,  
And drooping Ruth-like in the corn  
The poppies weep the dew.

Above me in their hundred schools  
The magpies bend their young to rules,

And like an apron full of jewels  
The dewy cobweb swings.

And frisking in the stream below  
The troutlets make the circles flow,  
And hungry crane doth watch them grow  
As a smoker does his rings.

Above me smokes the little town,  
With its whitewashed walls and roofs of brown  
And its octagon spire toned smoothly down  
As the holy minds within.

And wondrous impudently sweet,  
Half of him passion, half conceit,  
The blackbird calls adown the street  
Like the piper of Hamelin.

I hear him, and I feel the lure  
Drawing me back to the homely moor,  
I'll go and close the mountain's door  
On the city's strife and din.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

### BERKSHIRES IN APRIL

IT is not Spring—not yet—  
But at East Schaghticoke I saw an ivory birch  
Lifting a filmy red mantle of knotted buds  
Above the rain-washed whiteness of her arms.

It is not Spring—not yet—  
But by Hoosick Falls I saw a robin strutting,  
Thin still and fidgety,  
Not like the puffed, complacent ball of feathers  
That dawdles over the cidery Autumn loam.

It is not Spring—not yet—  
But up the stocky Pownal hills

Some springy shrub, a scarlet gash on the grayness  
Climbs, flaming, over the melting snows.

It is not Spring—not yet—  
But at Williamstown the willows are young and golden,  
Their tall tips flinging the sun's rays back at him;  
And as the sun drags over the Berkshire crests  
The willows glow, the scarlet bushes burn,  
The high hill birches shine like purple plumes,  
A royal head dress for the brow of Spring.  
It is the doubtful, unquiet end of Winter,  
And Spring is pulsing out of the wakening soil.

CLEMENT WOOD

### THE CALL OF THE SPRING<sup>1</sup>

**C**OME, choose your road and away, my lad,  
Come, choose your road and away!  
We'll out of the town by the road's bright crown  
As it dips to the dazzling day.  
It's a long white road for the weary;  
But it rolls through the heart of the May.

Though many a road would merrily ring  
To the tramp of your marching feet,  
All roads are one from the day that's done,  
And the miles are swift and sweet,  
And the graves of your friends are the mile-stones  
To the land where all roads meet.

But the call that you hear this day, my lad,  
Is the Spring's old bugle of mirth  
When the year's green fire in a soul's desire  
Is brought like a rose to the birth:  
And knights ride out to adventure  
As the flowers break out of the earth.

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. II. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

Over the sweet-smelling mountain-passes  
The clouds lie brightly curled;  
The wild-flowers cling to the crags and swing  
With cataract-dews impearled;  
And the way, the way that you choose this day  
Is the way to the end of the world.

It rolls from the golden long ago  
To the land that we ne'er shall find;  
And it's uphill here, but it's downhill there,  
For the road is wise and kind,  
And all rough places and cheerless faces  
Will soon be left behind.

Come, choose your road and away, away,  
We'll follow the gipsy sun;  
For it's soon, too soon to the end of the day,  
And the day is well begun;  
And the road rolls on through the heart of the May,  
And there's never a May but one.

There's a fir-wood here, and a dog-rose there,  
And a note of the mating dove;  
And a glimpse, maybe, of the warm blue sea,  
And the warm white clouds above;  
And warm to your breast in a tenderer nest  
Your sweetheart's little glove.

There's not much better to win, my lad,  
There's not much better to win!  
You have lived, you have loved, you have fought, you  
have proved  
The worth of folly and sin;  
So now come out of the City's rout,  
Come out of the dust and din.

Come out,—a bundle and stick is all  
You'll need to carry along,  
If your heart can carry a kindly word,  
And your lips can carry a song;

You may leave the lave to the keep o' the grave,  
If your lips can carry a song!

*Come, choose your road and away, my lad,*  
*Come, choose your road and away!*  
*We'll out of the town by the road's bright crown,*  
*As it dips to the sapphire day!*  
*All roads may meet at the world's end,*  
*But, hey for the heart of the May!*  
*Come, choose your road and away, dear lad,*  
*Come choose your road and away.*

ALFRED NOYES

### BEFORE THE SNOW

(After Albert Glatigny)

THE winter is upon us, not the snow,  
The hills are etched on the horizon bare,  
The skies are iron grey, a bitter air,  
The meager cloudlets shudder to and fro.  
One yellow leaf the listless wind doth blow,  
Like some strange butterfly, unclassed and rare.  
Your footsteps ring in frozen alleys, where  
The black trees seem to shiver as you go.

Beyond lie church and steeple, with their old  
And rusty vanes that rattle as they veer,  
A sharper gust would shake them from their hold,  
Yet up that path, in summer of the year,  
And past that melancholy pile we strolled  
To pluck wild strawberries, with merry cheer.

ANDREW LANG

### CAROUSE

AUTUMN, in her scarlet cloak,  
Comes tumbling down the hills.  
Oh, she is tipsy with her dreams  
That the blue day distils;

An amber cup is in her hands  
From which the wonder spills.

Now leaf and vine turn golden brown,  
And purple asters shine  
Along the roads where Autumn runs,  
Drunken with mystic wine.  
The world is one vast tapestry  
Of intricate design.

Where Autumn lurches through the dusk  
In raiment wildly red.  
A crowd of urchins follow her,  
With many a tousled head—  
Chrysanthemums, like naughty boys,  
Driving the crone to bed!

CHARLES HANSON TOWNE

### EVENING IN FEBRUARY

THE windy evening drops a grey  
Old eyelid down across the sun,  
The last crow leaves the ploughman's way,  
And happy lambs make no more fun.

Wild parsley buds beside my feet,  
A doubtful thrush makes hurried tune,  
The steeple in the village street  
Doth seem to pierce the twilight moon.

I hear and see those changing charms,  
For all my thoughts are fixed upon  
The hurry and the loud alarms  
Before the fall of Babylon.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

## DESIRE IN SPRING

**I** LOVE the cradle songs the mothers sing  
 In lonely places when the twilight drops,  
 The slow endearing melodies that bring  
 Sleep to the weeping lids; and, when she stops,  
 I love the roadside birds upon the tops  
 Of dusty hedges in a world of Spring.

And when the sunny rain drips from the edge  
 Of midday wind, and meadows lean one way,  
 And a long whisper passes thro' the sedge,  
 Beside the broken water let me stay,  
 While these old airs upon my memory play,  
 And silent changes colour up the hedge.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

## “I MEANT TO DO MY WORK TODAY”

**I** MEANT to do my work today  
 But a brown bird sang in the apple-tree,  
 And a butterfly flitted across the field,  
 And all the leaves were calling me.

And the wind went sighing over the land,  
 Tossing the grasses to and fro,  
 And a rainbow held out its shining hand—  
 So what could I do but laugh and go?

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE

## THE ENCHANTRESS

**H**AVE you seen a witch to-day  
 Go dancing through the misty woods,  
 Her mad beauty hid beneath  
 A tattered gown of crimson buds?

She glinted through the alder swamp,  
And loitered by the willow stream,  
Then vanished down the wood-road dim,  
With bare brown throat and eyes a-dream.

The wild white cherry is her flower,  
Her bird the flame-bright oriole;  
She comes with freedom and with peace,  
And glad temerities of soul.

Her lover is the great Blue Ghost,  
Who broods upon the world at noon,  
And woos her wonder to his will  
At setting of the frail new moon.

BLISS CARMAN

## JUNE

BROOM out the floor now, lay the fender by,  
And plant this bee-sucked bough of woodbine there,  
And let the window down. The butterfly  
Floats in upon the sunbeam, and the fair  
Tanned face of June, the nomad gipsy, laughs  
Above her widespread wares, the while she tells  
The farmers' fortunes in the fields, and quaffs  
The water from the spider-peopled wells.

The hedges are all drowned in green grass seas,  
And bobbing poppies flare like Elmor's light,  
While siren-like the pollen-stained bees  
Drone in the clover depths. And up the height  
The cuckoo's voice is hoarse and broke with joy.  
And on the lowland crops the crows make raid,  
Nor fear the clappers of the farmer's boy,  
Who sleeps, like drunken Noah, in the shade.

And loop this red rose in that hazel ring  
That snares your little ear, for June is short

And we must joy in it and dance and sing,  
 And from her bounty draw her rosy worth.  
 Ay! soon the swallows will be flying south,  
 The wind wheel north to gather in the snow,  
 Even the roses spilt on youth's red mouth  
 Will soon blow down the road all roses go.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

### RONDEL FOR SEPTEMBER

**Y**OU thought it was a falling leaf we heard;  
 I knew it was the Summer's gypsy feet;  
 A sound so reticent it scarcely stirred  
 The ear so still a message to repeat,—  
 "I go, and lo, I make my going sweet."  
 What wonder you should miss so soft a word?  
 You thought it was a falling leaf we heard;  
 I knew it was the Summer's gypsy feet.

With slender torches for her service meet  
 The golden-rod is coming; softer slurred  
 Midsummer noises take a note replete  
 With hint of change; who told the mocking bird?  
 I knew it was the Summer's gypsy feet—  
 You thought it was a falling leaf we heard.

KARLE WILSON BAKER

### THE RUNAWAY

**W**HAT are you doing, little day-on,  
 Over the April hill?  
 What are you doing, up so soon,  
 Climbing the sky with silver shoon?  
 What are you doing at half-past noon,  
 Slipping along so still?

Are you so eager, the heights unwon,  
 That you cannot wait,

But, unheeding of wind and sun,  
Out of your nest of night must run,  
Up where the day is far from done,  
Shy little shadow-mate?

Up and away then—with young mists  
Tripping, along the blue!  
Dance and dally and promise trysts  
Unto each that around you lists;  
For, little moon, not a one but wists  
April's the time to woo!

CALE YOUNG RICE

### INDIAN SUMMER

A SILKEN curtain veils the skies,  
And half conceals from pensive eyes  
The bronzing tokens of the fall;  
A calmness broods upon the hills,  
And summer's parting dream distils  
A charm of silence over all.

The stacks of corn, in brown array,  
Stand waiting through the tranquil day,  
Like tattered wigwams on the plain;  
The tribes that find a shelter there  
Are phantom peoples, forms of air,  
And ghosts of vanished joy and pain.

At evening when the crimson crest  
Of sunset passes down the West,  
I hear the whispering host returning;  
On far-off fields, by elm and oak,  
I see the lights, I smell the smoke,—  
The Camp-fires of the Past are burning.

HENRY VAN DYKE

## THE IMMORTAL

**S**PRING has come up from the South again,  
 With soft mists in her hair,  
 And a warm wind in her mouth again,  
 And budding everywhere.  
 Spring has come up from the South again,  
 And her skies are azure fire,  
 And around her is the awakening  
 Of all the world's desire.

Spring has come up from the South again,  
 And dreams are in her eyes,  
 And music is in her mouth again  
 Of love, the never-wise.  
 Spring has come up from the South again,  
 And bird and flower and bee  
 Know that she is their life and joy—  
 And immortality!

CALE YOUNG RICE

## SONG FROM "APRIL"

**I** KNOW  
 Where the wind flowers blow!  
**I** know,  
 I have been  
 Where the wild honey bees  
 Gather honey for their queen!

I would be  
 A wild flower,  
 Blue sky over me,  
 For an hour . . . an hour!  
 So the wild bees  
 Should seek and discover me,  
 And kiss me . . . kiss me . . . kiss me!  
 Not one of the dusky dears should  
 miss me!

I know  
Where the wind flowers blow!

I know,  
I have been  
Where the little rabbits run  
In the warm, yellow sun!

Oh, to be a wild flower  
For an hour . . . an hour . . .  
In the heather!  
A bright flower, a wild flower,  
Blown by the weather!

I know,  
I have been  
Where the wild honey bees  
Gather honey for their queen!

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

#### A SONG OF APRIL

THE censer of the eglantine was moved  
By little lane winds, and the watching faces  
Of garden flowerets, which of old she loved,  
Peep shyly outward from their silent places.  
But when the sun arose the flowers grew bolder,  
And she will be in white, I thought, and she  
Will have a cuckoo on her either shoulder,  
And woodbine twines and fragrant wings of pea.

And I will meet her on the hills of South,  
And I will lead her to a northern water,  
My wild one, the sweet beautiful uncouth,  
The eldest maiden of the Winter's daughter.  
And down the rainbows of her noon shall slide  
Lark music, and the little sunbeam people,  
And nomad wings shall fill the river side,  
And ground winds rocking in the lily's steeple.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

## SONG OF SUMMER

**D**IS is gospel weathah sho'—  
 Hills is sawt o' hazy,  
 Meddahs level ez a flo'  
 Callin' to de lazy.  
 Sky all white wif streaks o' blue,  
 Sunshine softly gleamin'  
 Dain't no wuk hit's right to do,  
 Nothin's right but dreamin'.

Dreamin' by de rivah side  
 Wif de watahs glistnin',  
 Feelin' good an' satisfied  
 Ez you lay a-list'nin'  
 To the little nakid boys  
 Splashin' in de watah,  
 Hollin' fu' to spress deir joys,  
 Jes' lak youngsters ought to.

Squir'l a-tippin' on his toes,  
 So's to hide an' view you.  
 Whole flocks o' camp meetin' crows  
 Shoutin' Hallelujah,  
 Peckahwood erpon de tree,  
 Tippin' lak a hammah;  
 Jaybird chattin' wif a bee,  
 Tryin' to teach him grammah.

Breeze is blowin' wif perfume,  
 Jes' enough to tease you,  
 Hollyhocks is all in bloom,  
 Smellin' fu' to please you.  
 Go 'way folks an' let me 'lone,  
 Time is gettin' dearah—  
 Summah's settin' on de th'one  
 An' I'm a-layin' neah huh!

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

## SPRING

*(A color print by Hiroshige)*

A YELLOW raft sails up the bluest stream  
And cherry-blossoms cloud the shore with pink;  
The sky grows clearer with a curious gleam  
And boys come playing to the river brink.

A grayish gull descends to preen and prink,  
Far off, a singing plowman drives his team—  
A yellow raft sails up the bluest stream  
And cherry-blossoms cloud the shore with pink . . .

Oh, to be there; far from this tangled scheme  
Of strident days and nights that flare and sink.  
Beauty shall lift us with a colored dream;  
And, as we muse, too rapt and wise to think,  
*A yellow raft sails up the bluest stream*  
*And cherry-blossoms cloud the shore with pink.*

LOUIS UNTERMAYER

## SPRING IN ENGLAND

THE green Spring tide has risen, until its crest  
Fragrant with cowslips, flecked with tiny spray  
Of small white daisies, laps the warm Earth's breast  
And ripples on the hedge-reefs of the may.

Across the wood the mournful cuckoo cries;  
Across the downs, the sheep slow-moving pass;  
The skylark flutters, singing, from the skies  
To drop in sudden silence in the grass.

I hear the robin piping in the hedge—  
The murmur of the drowsy wakening bee—  
The song of winds, low-fluting in the sedge,  
That blends with organ pedals of the sea.

Oh, land enriched with life-blood and with tears  
 Of people after people, churl and king!  
 The haunting stories of a thousand years  
 Waken to fragrance in the English Spring!

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

### SPRING, THE TRAVELLING MAN

**S**PRING, the travelling man has been here,  
 Here in the glen;  
 He must have passed by in the grey of the dawn,  
 When only the robin and wren were awake,  
 Watching out with their bright little eyes  
 In the midst of the brake.  
 The rabbits, maybe, heard him pass,  
 Stepping light on the grass,  
 Whistling careless and gay at the break o' the day.  
 Then the blackthorn to give him delight  
 Put on raiment of white:  
 And all for his sake,  
 The gorse on the hill where he rested an hour,  
 Grew bright with a splendour of flower.  
 My grief! that I was not aware  
 Of himself being there;  
 It is I would have given my dower  
 To have seen him set forth,  
 Whistling careless and gay in the grey of the morn,  
 By gorse bush and fraughan and thorn,  
 On his way to the north.

WINIFRED LETTS

### SPRINGTIME THEFT

**T**HE spring has stolen all poetry from my heart  
 My rhymes and verses hide in every bud,  
 And surge and swell in the great greening tide  
 That covers each glad bough with singing leaves.

Above the meadows yesterday, I heard  
 A lark who recklessly did vaunt a stave  
 He'd pilfered from the very heart of me:  
 And in the lilac clusters just at dusk,  
 I caught the whisper of my dearest rhyme.  
 Each violet holds fast a dainty phrase  
 For whose recall I've vainly plied my art—  
 The spring has stolen all poetry from my heart.

MARIE EMILIE GILCHRIST

### SPRINGTIME IN COOKHAM DEAN<sup>1</sup>

**H**OW marvellous and fair a thing  
 It is to see an English spring,  
 He cannot know who has not seen  
 The cherry trees at Cookham Dean,  
 Who has not seen the blossom lie  
 Like snowdrifts 'gainst a cloudless sky  
 And found the beauty of the way  
 Through woodlands odorous with may;  
 It is a rare, a holy sight  
 To see the hills with blossom white,  
 To feel the air about one flowing  
 With the silent rapture growing  
 In the hidden heart of things  
 That yearn, that flower, put forth wings  
 And show their splendours one by one  
 Beneath the all-rejoicing sun.

Perhaps the joy of all the earth  
 Moved through us on that day of mirth  
 When in the morning air we trod  
 Hills sacred to the woodland god,  
 And heard behind us as we ran  
 The laughter of a hidden Pan,  
 Who dropped his flute because he heard  
 The artless cadence of a bird;

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Poems*. Copyright, 1920, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

And we, who love the southern sky,  
One moment ceased to wonder why  
A poet in his exile cried  
To see an English spring, and sighed  
Because a chaffinch from the bough  
Sings and shakes the blossom now.  
For who would sigh for southern skies  
Who once had seen the paradise  
Of this new Eden where the flowers  
Drench the woods with odorous showers,  
And give delight till the sense sickens  
With the rapture that it quickens?  
This heaven where petals fall as stars,  
This paradise where beauty bars  
Its petalled, white, inviolable portals  
'Gainst the clamouring of mortals,  
And from the green altars in dim shrines  
Calls to the driven soul that pines  
For leafy solitude, and prayer  
That whispers through the branches there,  
When Spring, in her ascension, fills  
The chalice of the sacred hills  
With blossoms like the driven snow,  
And longing takes the heart, then go  
On pilgrimage to Cookham Dean  
And through dim aisles of shadowed green,  
Diapered with the light that trembles  
Round each tree till it resembles  
A maiden letting fall her hair  
In cataracts of gold—draw near  
The secret that brings English men,  
Faithful through exile, home again,  
And watch the wonder of the morn  
And hear the lark with wings upborne  
Into the cloudless empyrean  
Pour his lucent, quenchless pean,  
Or feel the quickened senses start  
In rapture at the artless art  
Of orchards all in blossom showing  
Against the blue of heaven glowing

Through its depths of luminous light;  
Then from the windy woodland height  
Through dim ravines where tall trees wait  
For day's decline to gild their state  
And thrill them with caressing fingers  
Of the sun-god whose touch lingers  
Upon their limbs—by paths that wind  
Into the valley go,—and find  
The village by the water's edge  
And listen to the rustling sedge  
That by the churchyard whispers; go—  
And tread the woodland paths I know  
For whosoever has not seen  
The cherry trees at Cookham Dean,  
Who has not roamed its hills and found  
Delight in that enchanted ground,  
He cannot know, he cannot tell  
Where Spring performs her miracle.

CECIL ROBERTS

## TIPSINESS

THE wine-red sedges stain the rolling hills  
A spreading, dusky crimson; and the winds  
That frolic there, go reeling forth among  
The sober apple orchards; which, grown gray,  
Spill down their jolly fruit, until the fields  
Are cidery; and buxom Mother Earth  
Sways, tipsy with the fulness of the year.

CLEMENT WOOD

## VERMONT

WIDE and shallow, in the cowslip marshes,  
Floods the freshet of the April snow;  
Late drifts linger in the hemlock gorges,  
Through the brakes and mosses trickling slow,

Where the mayflower,  
Where the painted trillium, leaf and blow.

Foliaged deep, the cool midsummer maples  
Shade the porches of the long white street.  
Trailing wide, Olympian elms lean over  
Tiny churches, where the cross-roads meet;  
Fields of fire-flies  
Wheel all night like stars above the wheat.

Blaze the mountains in the windless Autumn,  
Frost-clear, blue-nooned, apple-ripening days;  
Faintly fragrant, in the farther valleys,  
Smoke of many bonfires swell the haze:

Far-bound cattle  
Plod with lowing up the meadowy ways.

Roaring snows, down-sweeping from the uplands,  
Bury the still valleys, drift them deep.  
Low along the mountains, lake-blue shadows,  
Sea-blue shadows, in the snow-drifts sleep.  
High above them  
Blinding crystal is the sunlit steep.

SARAH CLEGHORN

### TEWKESBURY ROAD<sup>1</sup>

IT is good to be out on the road, and going one knows not  
where,  
Going through meadow and village, one knows not  
whither nor why;  
Through the grey light drift of the dust, in the keen cool  
rush of the air,  
Under the flying white clouds, and the broad blue lift  
of the sky;

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

And to halt at the chattering brook, in the tall green fern  
at the brink  
Where the hare-bell grows, and the gorse, and the fox-  
gloves purple and white;  
Where the shy-eyed delicate deer troop down to the pools  
to drink,  
When the stars are mellow and large at the coming on  
of the night.

O! to feel the warmth of the rain, and the homely smell  
of the earth,  
Is a tune for the blood to jig to, a joy past power of  
words;  
And the blessed green comely meadows seem all a-ripple  
with mirth  
At the lilt of the shifting feet, and the dear wild cry of  
the birds.

JOHN MASEFIELD

#### WHEN THE FROST IS ON THE PUNKIN

WHEN the frost is on the pumpkin and the fodder's in the  
shock,  
And you hear the kyouck and gobble of the struttin' tur-  
key-cock,  
And the clackin' of the guineys and cluckin' of the hens,  
And the rooster's hallylooyer as he tiptoes on the fence;  
O, it's then's the times a feller is a-feelin' 'at his best,  
With the risin' sun to greet him from a night of peaceful  
rest,  
As he leaves the house, bareheaded, and goes out to feed the  
stock,  
When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the  
shock.

They's something kindo' harty-like about the atmuspere  
When the heat of summer's over and the coolin' fall is  
here—

Of course we miss the flowers, and the blossums on the trees,  
And the mumble of the hummin'-birds and buzzin' of the bees;  
But the air's so appetizin'; and the landscape through the haze  
Of a crisp and sunny morning of the airy autumn days  
Is a pictur' that no painter has the colorin' to mock—  
When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the shock.

The husky, rusty russel of the tossels of the corn,  
And the raspin' of the tangled leaves, as golden as the morn;  
The stubble in the furries—kindo' lonesome-like but still  
A-preachin' sermons to us of the barns they growed to fill;  
The strawstack in the medder, and the reaper in the shed;  
The hosses in theyr stalls below—the clover overhead!—  
O, it sets my hart a-clickin' like the tickin' of a clock,  
When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the shock!

Then your apples all is getherd, and the ones a feller keeps  
Is poured around the cellar-floor in red and yeller heaps;  
And your cider-makin's over, and your wimmern-folks is through  
With their mince and apple-butter, and theyr souse and saussage too! . . .  
I don't know how to tell it—but if sich a thing could be  
As the Angels wantin' boardin', and they'd call around on me—  
I'd want to 'commodate 'em—all the whole indurin' flock—  
When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the shock!

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

## WEATHERS

THIS is the weather the cuckoo likes,  
And so do I;  
When showers betumble the chestnut spikes,  
And nestlings fly:  
And the little brown nightingale bills his best,  
And they sit outside at "The Travellers' Rest,"  
And maids come forth sprig-muslin drest,  
And citizens dream of the south and west,  
And so do I.

This is the weather the shepherd shuns,  
And so do I;  
When beeches drip in browns and duns,  
And thresh, and ply;  
And hill-hid tides throb, throe on throe,  
And meadow rivulets overflow,  
And drops on gate-bars hang in a row,  
And rooks in families homeward go,  
And so do I.

THOMAS HARDY

THE WILLOW BOTTOM <sup>1</sup>

LUSH green the grass that grows between  
The willows of the bottom-land;  
Edged by the careless water, tall and green  
The brown-topped cat-tails stand.

The cows come gently here to browse,  
Slow through the great-leaved sycamores:  
You hear a dog bark from a low-roofed house  
With cedars round its doors.

Then all is quiet as the wings  
Of the one buzzard floating there:

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Collected Poems* of Madison Cawein. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Anon a woman's high-pitched voice that sings  
An old camp-meeting air.

A cock that flaps and crows; and then—  
Heard drowsy through the rustling corn—  
A flutter, and the cackling of a hen  
Within a hay-sweet barn.

How still again! no water stirs:  
No wind is heard: although the weeds  
Are waved a little: and from silk-filled burrs  
Drift by a few soft seeds.

So drugged with dreams the place, that you  
Expect to see her gliding by,—  
Hummed round of bees, through blossoms spilling dew,—  
The Spirit of July.

MADISON CAWEIN

### THE WINTER SCENE

RUSSET and white and gray is the oak wood  
In the great snow. Still from the North it comes,  
Whispering, settling, sifting through the trees,  
O'erloading branch and twig. The road is lost.  
Clearing and meadow, stream and ice-bound pond  
Are made once more a trackless wilderness  
In the white bush where not a creature stirs;  
And the pale sun is blotted from the sky.  
In that strange twilight the lone traveller halts  
To listen while the stealthy snowflakes fall.  
And then far off toward the Stamford shore  
Where through the storm the coastwise liners go  
Faint and recurrent on the muffled air;  
A foghorn booming through the smother,—hark!

When the day changed and the mad wind died down  
The powdery drifts that all day long had blown

Across the meadows and the open fields  
Or whirled like diamond-dust in the bright sun,  
Settled to rest and for a tranquil hour  
The lengthening bluish shadows on the snow  
Stole down the orchard slope and a rose light  
Flooded the earth with glory and with peace.  
Then in the west behind the cedars black  
The sinking sun made red the winter dusk  
With sullen flare along the snowy ridge,—  
Like a rare masterpiece by Hokusai,  
Where on a background gray, with flaming breath  
The crimson dragon dies in dusky gold.

BLISS CARMAN



# WIND

*Who has seen the wind?  
Neither you nor I:  
But when the trees bow down their heads,  
The wind is passing by.*

CHRISTINA GEORGINA ROSSETTI



## 'AND O THE WIND'

**T**WAS such a saucy little brook  
And had so beckoning a look  
And had a wink so sly,  
That oft I follow'd where it led,  
Caught by its roguish eye,  
Caught by the dimpling laugh that sped  
Ever ahead, ever ahead,  
Amid the grasses growing:—  
And O the wind was blowing,  
And O the wind was high!

It seemed that I must chase and chase  
Forever at a charmèd pace  
Among the parting grasses:  
Forever taunted by a sound  
Of laughing-voicèd lasses  
Whom never any mortal found;  
While all around and all around  
Green grasses should be growing,  
And dreams be misty blowing  
As a peril when it passes.

The wind is fled I know not where,  
And leaves a deadness in the air  
And rain along the sky.  
Where am I going?—why should I run  
Upon these muddy flats that lie  
In squalor toward a setting sun?  
Can this same pathway have begun  
Where there were grasses growing?—  
And O the wind was blowing,  
And O the wind was high!

WITTER BYNNER

## THE SQUALL

THE squall sweeps gray-winged across the obliterated hills

And the startled lake seems to run before it;  
From the wood comes a clamor of leaves,  
Tugging at the twigs,  
Pouring from the branches,  
And suddenly the birds are still.

Thunder crumples the sky,  
Lightning tears at it.

And now the rain!  
The rain—thudding—implacable—  
The wind, revelling in the confusion of great pines!

And a silver sifting of light,  
A coolness;  
A sense of summer anger passing,  
Of summer gentleness creeping nearer—  
Penitent, tearful,  
Forgiven!

LEONORA SPEYER

THE WEST WIND <sup>1</sup>

IT'S a warm wind, the west wind, full of birds' cries;  
I never hear the west wind but tears are in my eyes.  
For it comes from the west lands, the old brown hills,  
And April's in the west wind, and daffodils.

It's a fine land, the west land, for hearts as tired as mine,  
Apple orchards blossom there, and the air's like wine.  
There is cool green grass there, where men may lie at rest,  
And the thrushes are in song there, fluting from the nest.

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

"Will you not come home, brother? You have been long away,  
It's April, and blossom time, and white is the spray;  
And bright is the sun, brother, and warm is the rain,—  
Will you not come home, brother, home to us again?

The young corn is green, brother, where the rabbits run,  
It's blue sky, and white clouds, and warm rain and sun.  
It's song to a man's soul, brother, fire to a man's brain,  
To hear the wild bees and see the merry spring again.

Larks are singing in the west, brother, above the green wheat,  
So will ye not come home, brother, and rest your tired feet?  
I've a balm for bruised hearts, brother, sleep for aching eyes,"  
Says the warm wind, the west wind, full of birds' cries.

It's the white road westwards is the road I must tread  
To the green grass, the cool grass, and rest for heart and head,  
To the violets and the brown brooks and the thrushes' song,  
In the fine land, the west land, the land where I belong.

JOHN MASEFIELD

## WIND

WIND, wind—heather gipsy  
Whistling in my tree!  
All the heart of me is tipsy  
On the sound of thee.  
Sweet with scent of clover,  
Salt with breath of sea,  
Wind, wind—wayman lover,  
Whistling in my tree!

JOHN GALSWORTHY

## “THE WIND ON THE WOLD”

**T**HE wind on the wold,  
With sea-scents and sea-dreams attended,  
Is wine!

The air is as gold  
In elixir—it takes so the splendid  
Sunshine!

O, the larks in the blue!  
How the song of them glitters, and glances,  
And gleams!  
The old music sounds new—  
And it's O, the wild Spring, and his chances  
And dreams!

There's a lift in the blood—  
O, this gracious and thirsting, and aching  
Unrest!  
All life's at the bud,  
And my heart, full of April is breaking  
My breast.

W. E. HENLEY

## WIND IN THE DUSK

**S**O wayward is the wind to-night  
'Twill send the planets tumbling down;  
And all the roaring trees are dight  
In gauzes wafted from the moon.

Faint streaky wisps of roaming cloud  
Are swiftly from the mountains swirl'd;  
The wind is like a floating shroud  
Wound light about the shivering world.

I think I see a little star  
Entangled in a knotty tree,

As trembling fishes captured are  
In nets from the eternal sea.

There seems a bevy in the air  
Of spirits from the sparkling skies;  
There seems a maiden with her hair  
All tumbled in my blinded eyes.

O, how they whisper, how conspire,  
And shrill to one another call!  
I fear that, if they cannot tire,  
The moon, her shining self, will fall.

Blow! scatter even if you will  
Like spray the stars about mine eyes!  
Wind, overturn the goblet, spill  
On me the everlasting skies!

HAROLD MONRO

### WIND, WIND

WIND, Wind, you like to go in silver best,  
In rain that glistens or moonlight that gleams.  
In sultry summer meadows you will rest  
From furbishing the stars and fetching dreams  
To garland children's slumbers. On the sea  
You run for hours besides a gull-winged ship,  
And hide in apple branches cunningly,  
Where one by one you let the apples slip  
In autumn's lap. You are the first to find  
Sky-pale hepatica in April closes.  
Forever wandering with a lyric mind,  
Companion of the sunlight, scent of roses  
Perfumes your song, sweetest when you are swinging  
The holy bells in thrushes' throats to ringing.

KENNETH SLADE ALLING



## TREES

*And I shall ever bless my destiny,  
That in a time, when under pleasant trees  
Pan is no longer sought, I feel a free  
A leafy luxury, . . .*

JOHN KEATS



## GOOD COMPANY

TO-DAY I have grown taller from walking with the trees,  
The seven sister-poplars who go softly in a line;  
And I think my heart is whiter for its parley with a star  
That trembled out at nightfall and hung above the pine.

The call-note of a redbird from the cedars in the dusk  
Woke his happy mate within me to an answer free and fine;  
And a sudden angel beckoned from a column of blue  
smoke—

*Lord, who am I that they should stoop—these holy folk  
of thine?*

KARLE WILSON BAKER

## A GRENSTONE ELM

WHEN I watched an elm, a Grenstone tree,  
Curtain a star to bed,  
I thought of the swinging stars at sea,  
Wished I were there instead.

But now when I watch the open dome  
Of the big and lonely sea,  
And think of the Grenstone elm at home,  
Home's the place for me!

WITTER BYNNER

## THE POPLARS

MY poplars are like ladies trim,  
Each conscious of her own estate;  
In costume somewhat over prim,  
In manner cordially sedate,

Like two old neighbors met to chat  
Beside my garden gate.

My stately old aristocrats—  
I fancy still their talk must be  
Of rose-conserves and Persian cats,  
And lavender and Indian tea;—  
I wonder sometimes as I pass—  
If they approve of me.

I give them greeting night and morn,  
I like to think they answer, too,  
With that benign assurance born  
When youth gives age the reverence due,  
And bend their wise heads as I go,  
As courteous ladies do.

Long may you stand before my door,  
Oh, kindly neighbors garbed in green,  
And bend with rustling welcome o'er  
The many friends who pass between;  
And where the little children play  
Look down with gracious mien.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

#### POPLARS

THE poplar is a lonely tree,  
It has no branches spreading wide  
Where birds may sing or squirrels hide.  
It throws no shadow on the grass  
Tempting the wayfarers who pass  
To stop and sit there quietly.

The poplar sees each neighbor tree  
Loved by the birds. The oriole  
Swings from the elm its home; the bole  
Of the rough oak, above, around,  
Dare the woodpecker's rapid sound  
As on he works industriously.

The poplar is a slender tree,  
It has no boughs where children try  
To climb far off into the sky,  
To hold a swing, it's far too weak,  
Too small it is for hide-and-seek,  
Friendless, forsaken it must be.

The poplar is a restless tree,  
At every breeze its branches bend  
And signal to the child, "Come, friend."  
Its leaves forever whispering  
To thrush and robin, "Stay and sing,"  
They pass. It quivers plaintively.

Poplars are lonely. They must grow  
Close to each other in a row.

EDWARD BLISS REED

### PUSSY-WILLOWS

MORE soft than press of baby lips  
They fleck the russet willow-slips  
Before the bluebirds hither wing—  
These first, faint footfalls of the Spring.

ARTHUR GUITERMAN

### THE SOUND OF TREES

I WONDER about the trees:  
Why do we wish to bear  
Forever the noise of these  
More than another noise  
So close to our dwelling place?  
We suffer them by the day  
Till we lose all measure of pace  
And fixity in our joys,  
And acquire a listening air.

They are that that talks of going  
But never gets away;  
And that talks no less for knowing,  
As it grows wiser and older,  
That now it means to stay.  
My feet tug at the floor  
And my head sways to my shoulder  
Sometimes when I watch trees sway  
From the window or the door.  
I shall set forth for somewhere,  
I shall make the reckless choice,  
Some day when they are in voice  
And tossing so as to scare  
The white clouds over them on.  
I shall have less to say,  
But I shall be gone.

ROBERT FROST

### TREES

I THINK that I shall never see  
A poem lovely as a tree.  
  
A tree whose hungry mouth is prest  
Against the earth's sweet flowing breast;  
  
A tree that looks at God all day,  
And lifts her leafy arms to pray;  
  
A tree that may in summer wear  
A nest of robins in her hair,  
  
Upon whose bosom snow has lain;  
Who intimately lives with rain.  
  
Poems are made by fools like me,  
But only God can make a tree.

JOYCE KILMER

## BIRDS

*The ouselcock so black of hue,  
With orange-tawny bill.  
The throstle with his note so true,  
The wren with little quill,  
The finch, the sparrow and the lark,  
The plain-song cuckoo gray.*

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE



## A BLACKBIRD SUDDENLY

HEAVEN is my hand, and I  
Touch a heart-beat of the sky,  
Hearing a blackbird's cry.

Strange, beautiful, unquiet thing,  
Lone flute of God, how can you sing  
Winter to spring?

You have outdistanced every voice and word,  
And given my spirit wings until it stirred  
Like you—a bird!

JOSEPH AUSLANDER

## THE LARK

(*Salisbury, England*)

A CLOSE gray sky,  
And poplars gray and high,  
The country-side along;  
The steeple bold  
Across the acres old—  
And then a song!

Oh, far, far, far,  
As any spire or star,  
Beyond the cloistered wall!  
Oh, high, high, high,  
A heart-throb in the sky—  
Then not at all!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

## THE BLUE JAY

VILLON among the birds is he,  
A bold, bright rover, bad and free;  
Yet not without such loveliness  
As makes the curse upon him less.  
If larkspur blossoms were a-wing,  
If iris went adventuring,  
Or, on some morning, we should see  
Heaven bright blue chicory  
Come drifting by, we would forgive  
Some little sins, and let them live!

Verlaine among the birds is he,  
A creature of iniquity;  
And yet what joy for one who sees  
An orchid drifting through the trees!  
The bluebell said a naughty word  
In mischief, and there was a bird.  
The blue sky laughed aloud, and we  
Saw wings of lapis lazuli.  
So fair a sinner surely wins  
A little mercy for his sins.

LOUISE DRISCOLL

## MY CANARY'S RAPSODY

SWEET, sweet, sweet, sweet!  
Sings my little lover yellow,  
Who, who, who?—  
Whistled monotone, and mellow.

Then in ecstasies of trills,  
Silvery lilt and liquid rills,  
Like a mountain brooklet's purling  
As it ripples, softly swirling  
Mid the cool and lilyed hills,  
Wandering where its spirit wills,—

Like the brook's prill yet not quite,  
Carols he in wild delight,  
Telling me in bursts of rapture  
Which no words of mine may capture,  
Telling me, with glance discreet,  
Who is sweet, sweet, sweet.

Sweet, sweet, sweet, sweet!  
Swinging in his cage of wicker:—  
Who, who, who, who?  
Look you where the sunbeams flicker?

Is that linnet on yon tree  
Rousing all this ecstasy?  
She the object of this passion  
Pouring forth in joyous fashion?  
Would you fly with her if free?  
Ah, I'm torn with jealousy!

There! ungrateful little sinner,  
Cage I've opened, fly to win her.  
May the choice you never rue,  
I'll forgive your crass deceit.—  
Not me but that linnet who,—  
Who is sweet, sweet, sweet!

Sweet, sweet, sweet, sweet!  
Chirps the little lover yellow.  
Who, who, who, who?  
Cheer-up, cheer-up, cheer-up,—hello!

Here I perch upon your sill,  
Listen to my low, soft trill!  
Other birds may wish wild bowers,  
Sunny fields with perfumed flowers,  
Where the waters purl and prill.  
I can't leave you tho' you will.  
You must shelter me and cherish,  
Or my song and I will perish.  
See, I seek my caged retreat.

Not for linnet's love I sue,  
 But it's you who, who,  
 Who are sweet, sweet, sweet!  
 Cheer-up, cheer-up, sweet, sweet!

ZÖE ACKERMAN

### A MOCKING BIRD

**A**N arrow, feathery, alive,  
 He darts and sings—  
 Then with a sudden skimming dive  
     Of striped wings  
 He finds a pine and, debonair,  
     Makes with his mate  
 All birds that ever rested there  
     Articulate.

The whisper of a multitude  
     Of happy wings  
 Is round him, a returning brood,  
     Each time he sings . . .  
 Though Heaven be not for them or him  
     Yet he is wise,  
 And tiptoes daily on the rim  
     Of Paradise.

WITTER BYNNER

### NIGHTINGALES

**B**EAUTIFUL must be the mountains whence ye come,  
 And bright in the fruitful valleys the streams, where-  
     from  
     Ye learn your song:  
 Where are those starry woods? O might I wander there,  
 Among the flowers, which in that heavenly air  
     Bloom the year long.

Nay, barren are those mountains and spent the streams:  
Our song is the voice of desire, that haunts our dreams,

A throe of the heart,

Whose pining visions dim, forbidden hopes profound,  
No dying cadence nor long sigh can sound

For all our art.

Alone, aloud in the raptured ear of men  
We pour our dark nocturnal secret; and then,

As night is withdrawn

From these sweet-springing meads and bursting boughs of  
May

Dream, while the innumerable choir of day  
Welcome the dawn.

ROBERT BRIDGES

#### THE NIGHTINGALE NEAR THE HOUSE

HERE is the soundless cypress on the lawn;  
It listens, listens. Taller trees beyond  
Listen. The moon at the unruffled pond  
Stares. And you sing, you sing.

That star-enchanted song falls through the air  
From lawn to lawn down terraces of sound,  
Darts in white arrows on the shadowed ground;  
And all the night you sing.

My dreams are flowers to which you are a bee,  
As all night long I listen, and my brain  
Receives your song; then loses it again  
In moonlight on the lawn.

Now is your voice a marble high and white,  
Then like a mist on fields of paradise,  
Now is a raging fire, then is like ice  
Then breaks, and it is dawn.

HAROLD MONRO

## TO A PHOEBE-BIRD

UNDER the eaves, out of the wet,  
You nest within my reach;  
You never sing for me and yet  
You have a golden speech.

You sit and quirk a rapid tail,  
Wrinkle a ragged crest,  
Then pirouette from tree to rail  
And vault from rail to nest.

And when in frequent, dainty fright  
You grayly slip and fade,  
And when at hand you re-alight  
Demure and unafraid,

And when you bring your brood its fill  
Of iridescent wings  
And green legs dewy in your bill,  
Your silence is what sings.

Not of a feather that enjoys  
To prate or praise or preach,  
O phoebe, with so little noise,  
What eloquence you teach!

WITTER BYNNER

## TO A SPARROW

BECAUSE you have no fear to mingle  
Wings with those of greater part  
So like me, with song I single  
Your sweet impudence of heart.

And when prouder feathers go where  
Summer holds her leafy show,  
You still come to us from nowhere,  
Like grey leaves across the snow.

In back ways where odd and end go  
To your meals you drop down sure  
Knowing every broken window  
Of the hospitable poor.

There is no bird half so harmless,  
None so sweetly rude as you,  
None so common and so charmless,  
None of virtues nude as you.

But for all your faults I love you,  
For you linger with us still,  
Though the wintry winds reprove you,  
And the snow is on the hill.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE



## FLOWERS

*When daisies pied and violets blue  
And lady-smocks all silver-white  
And cuckoo-buds of yellow hue  
Do paint the meadows with delight*

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE



## SUNFLOWERS

MY tall sunflowers love the sun,  
Love the burning August noons  
When the locust tunes its viol,  
And the cricket croons.

When the purple night draws on,  
With its planets hung on high,  
And the attared winds of slumber  
Wander down the sky,

Still my sunflowers love the sun,  
Keep their ward and watch and wait  
Till the rosy key of morning  
Opes the Eastern Gate.

Then when they have deeply quaffed  
From the brimming cups of dew,  
You can hear their golden laughter  
All the garden through!

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## DAFFODILS

THERE flames the first gay daffodil  
Where winter-long the snows have lain;  
Who buried Love, all spent and still?  
There flames the first gay daffodil.  
Go, Love's alive on yonder hill,  
And yours for asking, joy and pain,  
There flames the first gay daffodil  
Where winter-long the snows have lain!

RUTH GUTHRIE HARDING

## MY GARDEN

A GARDEN is a lovesome thing, God wot!  
 Rose plot,  
 Fringed pool,  
 Ferned grot—  
 The veriest school  
 Of peace; and yet the fool  
 Contends that God is not—  
 Not God! in gardens! when the eve is cool?  
 Nay, but I have a sign;  
 'Tis very sure God walks in mine.

THOMAS EDWARD BROWN

BLUE SQUILLS<sup>1</sup>

HOW many million Aprils came  
 Before I ever knew  
 How white a cherry bough could be,  
 A bed of squills, how blue.

And many a dancing April  
 When life is done with me,  
 Will lift the blue flame of the flower  
 And the white flame of the tree.

Oh, burn me with your beauty, then,  
 Oh, hurt me, tree and flower,  
 Lest in the end death try to take  
 Even this glistening hour.

O shaken flowers, O shimmering trees,  
 O sunlit white and blue,  
 Wound me, that I through endless sleep  
 May bear the scar of you.

SARA TEASDALE

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Flame and Shadow*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

## A YELLOW PANSY

TO the wall of the old green garden  
A butterfly quivering came;  
His wings on the sombre lichens  
Played like a yellow flame.

He looked at the gray geraniums,  
And the sleepy four-o'-clocks;  
He looked at the low lanes bordered  
With the glossy-growing box.

He longed for the peace and the silence,  
And the shadows that lengthened there,  
And his wee wild heart was weary  
Of skimming the endless air.

And now in the old green garden,—  
I know not how it came,—  
A single pansy is blooming,  
Bright as a yellow flame.

And whenever a gay gust passes,  
It quivers as if with pain,  
For the butterfly-soul that is in it  
Longs for the winds again!

HELEN GRAY CONE

## A TULIP GARDEN

GUARDED within the old red wall's embrace,  
Marshalled like soldiers in gay company,  
The tulips stand arrayed. Here infantry  
Wheels out into the sunlight. What bold grace  
Sets off their tunics, white with crimson lace!  
Here are platoons of gold-frocked cavalry,  
With scarlet sabres tossing in the eye  
Of purple batteries, every gun in place.

Forward they come, with flaunting colors spread,  
With torches burning, stepping out in time  
To some quick, unheard march. Our ears are dead,  
We cannot catch the tune. In pantomime  
Parades that army. With our utmost powers  
We hear the wind stream through a bed of flowers.

AMY LOWELL

### DAFFODILS

**F**AATHERED by March, the daffodils are here,  
First, all the air grew keen with yesterday,  
And once a thrush from out some hollow gray  
On a field's edge, where whitening stalks made cheer,  
Fluted the last unto the budding year;  
Now, that the wind lets loose from orchard spray  
Plum bloom and peach bloom down the dripping way,  
Their punctual gold through the wet blades they rear.  
Oh, fleet and sweet! A light to all that pass  
Below, in the cramped yard, close to the street,  
Long-stemmed one flames behind the palings bare,  
The whole of April in a tuft of grass.  
Scarce here, soon will it be—oh, sweet and fleet!—  
Gone like a snatch of song upon the stair.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### THE GARDEN

**O**LD gardens have a language of their own,  
And mine sweet speech to linger in the heart.  
A goodly place it is and primly spaced,  
With straight box-bordered paths and squares of bloom.  
Bay-trees by rows of antique urns tell tales  
Of one who loved the gardens Dante loved.  
Magnolias edge the placid lily-pool,  
And flank the sagging seat, whence vista leads  
To blaze of rhododendrons banked in green.

Azaleas by the scarlet quince flame up  
Against the lustrous grape-vines trellised high,  
To pigeon-cote and old brick wall where hide  
First snowdrops and the bravest violets.  
A place of solitudes whose silences  
Enfold the heart as an unquiet bird.

GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON MCGIFFERT



## HILLS AND MOUNTAINS

*I will lift up mine eyes to the hills  
from whence cometh my help.*

PSALM CXXI



## HILLS

I NEVER loved your plains!—  
Your gentle valleys,  
Your drowsy country lanes  
And pleached alleys.

I want my hills!—the trail  
That scorns the hollow.  
Up, up the ragged shale  
Where few will follow.

Up, over wooded crest  
And mossy boulder  
With strong thigh, heaving chest,  
And swinging shoulder.

So let me hold my way,  
By nothing halted,  
Until, at close of day,  
I stand, exalted,

High on my hills of dream—  
Dear hills that know me!  
And then, how fair will seem  
The lands below me.

How pure, at vesper-time,  
The far bells chiming!  
God, give me hills to climb,  
And strength for climbing!

ARTHUR GUITERMAN

## AFTER SUNSET

I HAVE an understanding with the hills  
At evening when the slanted radiance fills  
Their hollows, and the great winds let them be  
And they are quiet and look down at me.  
Oh, then I see the patience in their eyes  
Out of the centuries that made them wise.  
They lend me hoarded memory and I learn  
Their thoughts of granite and their whims of fern,  
And why a dream of forests must endure  
Though every tree be slain: and how the pure  
Invisible beauty has a word so brief,  
A flower can say it or a shaken leaf,  
But few may ever snare it in a song,  
Though for the quest a life is not too long.  
When the blue hills grow tender, when they pull  
The twilight close with gesture beautiful,  
And shadows are their garments, and the air  
Deepens, and the wild veery is at prayer,  
Their arms are strong around me: and I know  
That somehow I shall follow when you go  
To the still land beyond the evening star,  
Where everlasting hills and valleys are,  
And silence may not hurt us any more,  
And terror shall be past, and grief and war.

GRACE HAZARD CONKLING

## AFTERNOON ON A HILL

I WILL be the gladdest thing,  
Under the sun!  
I will touch a hundred flowers  
And not pick one.

I will look at cliffs and clouds  
With quiet eyes,  
Watch the wind bow down the grass,  
And the grass rise.

And when lights begin to show  
Up from the town,  
I will mark which must be mine,  
And then start down.

EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY

### HILL HUNGER

I WANT to stride the hills! My feet cry out  
For hills! Oh, I am sick to death of streets:  
The nausea of pavements and people always about;  
The savagery of mortar and steel that beats  
Me under, hedges me in; the iron shiver  
Of traffic!—I want to stride the hills, I want  
Hills toned frantic silver or a quiver  
Of scarlet; hills that hunger and grow gaunt!  
I am tired of steps and steps, and a thousand flights  
Of stairs resounding, shuffling, quarreling  
With shoes. I want a hill on windy nights,  
When April pauses with me, clambering  
Over the purple side to the top, until  
We pull ourselves up by a star—the hill! the hill!

JOSEPH AUSLANDER

### UP A HILL AND A HILL<sup>1</sup>

UP a hill and a hill there's a sudden orchard slope,  
And a little tawny field in the sun,  
There's a gray wall that coils like a twist of frayed-out rope,  
And grasses nodding news one to one.

Up a hill and a hill there's a windy place to stand,  
And between the apple-boughs to find the blue  
Of the sleepy summer sea, past the cliffs of orange sand,  
And the white charmed ships sliding through.

<sup>1</sup> From *Myself and I*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Up a hill and a hill there's a little house as gray  
As a stone that the glaciers scored and stained;  
With a red rose by the door, and a tangled garden way,  
And a face at the window, checker-paned.

I could climb, I could climb, till the shoes fell off my feet,  
Just to find that tawny field above the sea!  
Up a hill and a hill,—oh, the honeysuckle's sweet!  
And the eyes at the window watch for me!

FANNIE STEARNS DAVIS

### THE MOUNTAINS ARE A LONELY FOLK

THE mountains they are silent folk,  
They stand afar—alone,  
And the clouds that kiss their brows at night  
    Hear neither sigh nor groan.  
Each bears him in his ordered place  
    As soldiers do, and bold and high  
They fold their forests round their feet  
    And bolster up the sky.

HAMLIN GARLAND

### ON A HILL

SPRING on a wind-swept hill!  
The grass at our feet  
Sheered into waves of light!  
Spring, and the woodbird's trill!  
Spring, and the stars of night  
Turned dewdrops glist'ning sweet  
Earth chained we stand,  
Thinking unearthly things,  
Looking across the land,  
Over the hills, beyond the sea,  
Our souls on tireless wings  
    Soaring Eternity.

Spring! O the wind's rush  
In the joyous trees!  
O wide, free sky, and white  
Laughing clouds! And the hush  
When, as a musician's might,  
God's Hand rests on His keys.

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

### MAGIC

WITHIN my hand I hold  
A piece of lichen-spotted stone—  
Each fleck red-gold—  
And with closed eyes I hear the moan  
Of solemn winds round naked crags  
Of Colorado's mountains. The snow  
Lies deep about me. Gray and old  
Hags of cedars, gaunt and bare,  
With streaming, tangled hair,  
Snarl endlessly. White-winged and proud,  
With stately step and queenly air,  
A glittering, cool and silent cloud  
Upon me sails.  
The wind wails,  
And from the cañon stern and steep  
I hear the furious waters leap.

HAMLIN GARLAND



## WATER

*Was it a bird that sang?—Was it the splash  
Of silvery water—that awakened me?—*

THOMAS WALSH



## FAREWELL

NOT soon shall I forget—a sheet  
Of golden water, cold and sweet,  
The young moon with her head in veils  
Of silver, and the nightingales.

A wain of hay came up the lane—  
O fields I shall not walk again,  
And trees I shall not see, so still  
Against a sky of daffodil!

Fields where my happy heart had rest,  
And where my heart was heaviest,  
I shall remember them at peace  
Drenched in moon-silver like a fleece.

The golden water sweet and cold,  
The moon of silver and of gold,  
The dew upon the gray grass-spears,  
I shall remember them with tears.

KATHERINE TYNAN

## THE FOUNTAIN<sup>1</sup>

ALL through the deep blue night  
The fountain sang alone;  
It sang to the drowsy heart  
Of the satyr carved in stone.

The fountain sang and sang  
But the satyr never stirred—  
Only the great white moon  
In the empty heaven heard.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Rivers to the Sea*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

The fountain sang and sang  
 While on the marble rim  
 The milk-white peacocks slept,  
 Their dreams were strange and dim.

Bright dew was on the grass,  
 And on the ilex dew,  
 The dreamy milk-white birds  
 Were all a-glisten too.

The fountain sang and sang  
 The things one cannot tell,  
 The dreaming peacocks stirred  
 And the gleaming dew-drops fell.

SARA TEASDALE

### RAIN IN THE HILLS

THE dawn, first gleaming ashy gold,  
 Has flamed into a sullen red,  
 And the east wind blows thin and cold.  
 The sun, with ragged, misty beams  
 Peers from the cloud-capped mountain head  
 Through the loud calling of the streams.  
 Then the gray mist shuts down again,  
 Wrapping the long hills, fold on fold,  
 While through the woods, with whispering tread,  
 Steal the first footsteps of the rain.

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

### A SOFT DAY

A SOFT day, thank God!  
 A wind from the south  
 With a honeyed mouth;  
 A scent of drenching leaves.  
 Briar and beech and lime,  
 White elder-flower and thyme

And the soaking grass smells sweet,  
Crushed by my two bare feet,  
While the rain drips  
Drips, drip, drips from the eaves.

A soft day, thank God!  
The hills wear a shroud  
Of silver cloud;  
The web the spider weaves  
Is a glittering net;  
The woodland path is wet  
And the soaking earth smells sweet  
Under my two bare feet  
And the rain drips,  
Drips, drips, drips from the leaves.

WINIFRED LETTS

### THE RIVER

WHAT is fairer than the river,  
What is sweeter than its flow,  
Coming from the distant highlands  
In whose ponds the lilies grow;  
From their lakes and flowing streamlets,  
Babbling brook and hidden spring,  
From a thousand different sources,  
Oh, it is a lovely thing!  
Ever laughing, singing, flowing,  
Through the crevice, over rocks,  
Through the waving, grassy marshes,  
Where the wild geese feed in flocks;  
Here a pool, and there an eddy,  
Here a bar where riffle bright  
Flows and flows, forever flowing,  
Ripples, ripples, day and night.  
Here it widens, there it narrows,  
Crowded in between the hills,  
Till it bursts out on the meadows  
In a thousand shining rills;

Then into its deeper channel  
Where we wonder, long to know,  
What is hidden, what is sleeping  
Underneath the surface flow.  
On its banks grow ferns and mosses,  
On its edge shine strips of sand.  
Out into the flowing current  
Here and there slope points of land.  
On its bosom sunbeams sparkle  
In the early morning light.  
And the moonbeams dance and quiver  
On its bosom in the night:  
And the night winds, as they kiss it,  
Sip the moisture from its flow,  
Which they fashion into dewdrops  
For the flowers that near it grow.  
In my dreams I drift upon it  
From far highlands to the sea,  
While its murmur and its ripple  
Sing sweet lullabies to me.  
But the river has its ending  
When it meets the ocean's tide:  
There its waters surge and mingle,  
Making harbor deep and wide.  
There great ships ride safe at anchor,  
There great ships sail out to sea,—  
To its beauty and its grandeur,  
With its depths of mystery—  
But the river, O the river,  
'Tis a lovely thing to me!

ELLIS M. POTTER

## THE SEA

*I will go back to the great sweet mother,  
Mother and lover of men, the sea.*

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE



## DAWN

A DRIFTING mist beyond the bar,  
A light that is no light  
A line of grey where breakers are,  
And in the distance—night.

The watching lamps along the coasts  
Shine wanly on the foam,  
And silently like tired ghosts,  
The fishing fleet comes home.

ISABEL BUTCHART

## CARGOES<sup>1</sup>

QUINQUIREME of Nineveh from distant Ophir,  
Rowing home to haven in sunny Palestine,  
With a cargo of ivory,  
And apes and peacocks,  
Sandalwood, cedarwood, and sweet white wine.

Stately Spanish galleon coming from the Isthmus,  
Dipping through the Tropics by the palm-green shores,  
With a cargo of diamonds,  
Emeralds, amethysts,  
Topazes, and cinnamon, and gold moidores.

Dirty British coaster with a salt-caked smoke stack,  
Butting through the Channel in the mad March days,  
With a cargo of Tyne coal,  
Road-rails, pig-lead,  
Firewood, iron-ware, and cheap tin trays.

JOHN MASEFIELD

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

## COROMANDEL FISHERS

**R**ISE, brothers, rise, the wakening skies pray to the morning light,  
 The wind lies asleep in the arms of the dawn like a child  
     that has cried all night.  
 Come, let us gather our nets from the shore, and set our  
     catamarans free,  
 To capture the leaping wealth of the tide, for we are the  
     sons of the sea.

No longer delay, let us hasten away in the track of the  
     sea-gull's call,  
 The sea is our mother, the cloud is our brother, the waves  
     are our comrades all.  
 What though we toss at the fall of the sun where the hand  
     of the sea-god drives?  
 He who holds the storm by the hair, will hide in his breast  
     our lives.

Sweet is the shade of the cocoanut glade, and the scent of  
     the mango grove,  
 And sweet are the sands at the full o' the moon with the  
     sound of the voices we love.  
 But sweeter, O brothers, the kiss of the spray and the  
     dance of the wild foam's glee:  
 Row, brothers, row to the blue of the verge, where the low  
     sky mates with the sea.

SAROJINI NAIDU

## THE FISHING FLEET

**B**ROWN sails of fishing boats  
     On a sea of jade,  
 Startled at early dawn,  
     Fleeing unafraid.  
 Far as the eye can see  
     Into the sun,

Count we their endless fleet  
One by one.  
Dun foreign hills in sight  
There on the beam;  
Voices now close aboard,  
Like ghosts they seem.  
Brown sails of fishing boats  
On a sea of jade,  
Leaving on either hand  
The wake we made.  
Yellow foam of breaking waves  
On a jade-green sea;  
Brown junks with brown sails  
Windward and lee.

LINCOLN COLCORD

### AS THE TIDE COMES IN

THE long-winged terns dart wild and dive,  
As the tide comes tumbling in.  
The calm rock-pools grow all alive,  
With the tide tumbling in.  
The crab that under the brown weed creeps,  
And the snail who lies in his house and sleeps,  
Awake and stir, as the plunging sweep  
Of the tide come tumbling in.

The driftwood swishes along the sand,  
As the tide comes tumbling in.  
With wreck and wrack from many a land,  
On the tide, tumbling in.  
About my feet are a broken spar,  
A pale anemone's torn sea-star  
And scattered scum of the waves' old war,  
As the tide comes tumbling in.

And, oh, there is a stir at the heart of me,  
As the tide comes tumbling in.

All life once more is a part of me,  
As the tide tumbles in.  
New hopes awaken beneath despair  
And thoughts slip free of the sloth of care,  
While beauty and love are everywhere—  
As the tide comes tumbling in.

CALE YOUNG RICE

### LANDLOCKED

O H, for the dull and muffled roar  
And the hiss of the breaking foam,  
Where the green wave tumbles along the shore  
With the sea-light in its comb!  
Oh, for the breath of the tide-filled pond  
Where the sea-weed sways and dips,  
And the deep-blue spread of the sea beyond,  
With its far-off sailing ships!

With its sailing ships on their far-off ways  
Where they leave no track behind,  
But the shore sinks down in the landward haze  
As they run with the free sea-wind;  
With their strange sea-folk that have lived alone  
On the wide-rimmed deep swung free,  
Till they seem in key with the undertone  
Of the ceaseless changing sea.

Then sing me, wind, of the wild sea-songs  
Till I scent the salt, salt spray,  
For my soul is parched and athirst, and longs  
For the sound of the surf today.  
But I know I shall see, if I lift my eyes,  
Close round upon every hand,  
The glare of the brass-hued prairie skies  
And the sun-scorched dead-grass land.

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

## IN AN ORIENTAL HARBOUR

ALL the ships of the world come here,  
Rest a little, then set to sea;  
Some ride up to the waiting pier,  
Some drop anchor beyond the quay.  
Some have funnels of blue and black,  
(Some come once but come not back!)  
Some have funnels of red and yellow,  
Some—O war! have funnels of gray.

All the ships of the world come here,  
Ships from every billow's foam;  
Fruiter and oiler, collier drear  
Liner and lugger and tramp a-roam,  
Some are scented of palm and pine,  
(Some are fain for the Pole's far clime)  
Some are scented of soy and senna,  
Some—ah me! are scented of home.

All the ships of the world come here,  
Day and night there is sound of bells,  
Seeking the port they calmly steer,  
Clearing the port they ring fare-wells  
Under the sun or under the stars  
(Under the light of swaying spars),  
Under the moon or under morning  
Murmur they, as the tide swells.

All the ships of the world come here,  
Rest a little and then are gone,  
Over the crystal planet-sphere  
Swept, thro every season, on  
Swept to every cape and isle  
(Every coast of cloud or smile),  
Swept till over them sweeps the sorrow  
Of their last sea-dawn.

CALE YOUNG RICE

## MARINERS

**M**EN who have loved the ships they took to sea,  
 Loved the tall masts, the prows that creamed with  
 foam,  
 Have learned, deep in their hearts, how it might be  
 That there is yet a dearer thing than home.  
 The decks they walk, the rigging in the stars,  
 The clean boards counted in the watch they keep,—  
 These, and the sunlight on the slippery spars,  
 Will haunt them ever, waking and asleep.

Ashore, these men are not as other men;  
 They walk as strangers through the crowded street,  
 Or, brooding by their fires, they hear again  
 The drone astern, where gurgling waters meet,  
 Or see again a wide and blue lagoon,  
 And a lone ship that rides there with the moon.

DAVID MORTON

## MY BLESSING BE ON WATERFORD

**M**Y blessing be on Waterford, the town of ships,  
 For it's what I love to be streeeling on the quay,  
 Watching while the boats go out, watching them come in,  
 And thinking of a one I know that's sailing far away.

It's well to be in Waterford, to see the ships,  
 The great big masts of them against the evening sky,  
 Seagulls flying round, and the men unloading them,  
 With quare strange talk among themselves the time you're  
 passing by.

I love to be in Waterford, to see the ships come in,  
 Bringing in their cargoes from west, and east, and south.  
 Some day one I love will stand there upon the quay,  
 He'll take my two hands in his own, and stoop to kiss my  
 mouth.

WINIFRED M. LETTS

## ON THE BEACH

THE long coast curves and the cliffs rise up,  
Red and white and green,  
The surf slips in with a sucking din  
Of shingle-wash between.  
The light gulls float with their crimson bills  
Set seaward—not one cries:  
And we are alone, alone with them,  
Under the aimless skies.

The tide slips in, of the moon released  
Its rhythm gives us rest,  
And in its pause there are hid sweet awes  
That sink into the breast  
With silent soothing—till the coast  
Is lost in mystic gloam,  
And till deep in my dreams I hear  
Your voice that calls me home.

CALE YOUNG RICE

SEA-FEVER<sup>1</sup>

I MUST go down to the seas again, to the lonely sea and  
the sky,  
And all I ask is a tall ship and a star to steer her by,  
And the wheel's kick and the wind's song and the white  
sail's shaking,  
And a grey mist on the sea's face and a grey dawn break-  
ing.

I must go down to the seas again, for the call of the run-  
ning tide  
Is a wild call and a clear call that may not be denied;  
And all I ask is a windy day with the white clouds flying,  
And the flung spray and the blown spume, and the sea-  
gulls crying.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays* of John Masefield. Used by special arrange-  
ment with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

I must go down to the seas again to the vagrant gypsy life,  
To the gull's way and the whale's way where the wind's  
    like a whetted knife;  
And all I ask is a merry yarn from a laughing fellow-rover,  
And quiet sleep and a sweet dream when the long trick's  
    over.

JOHN MASEFIELD

### I KNOW YOUR HEART, O SEA!

I KNOW your heart, O Sea!

You are tossed with cold desire to flood earth utterly;  
You run at the cliffs, you fling wild billows at beeches,  
You reach at islands with fingers of foam to crumble them;  
Yes, even at mountain tops you shout your purpose  
Of making earth a shoreless circle of waters!

I know your surging heart!

Tides mighty and all-contemptuous rise within it,  
Tides spurred by the wind to champ and charge and thun-  
    der—

Tho the sun and moon rein them,—

At the troubling land, the breeding place of mortals,  
Of men who are ever transmuting life to spirit,  
And ever taking your salt to savor their tears.

I know your tides, I know them!

“Down,” they rage, “with the questing of men and crying!  
With their continents—cradles of grief and despair!  
Better entombing waters for them, better our deeps un-  
    fathomed

Where birth is soulless, life goalless, death toll-less for all,  
And where dark ooze enshrouds past resurrection!”

Ah, yes, I know your heart!

I have heard it raving at coast lights set to reveal you,  
I have watched it foam at ships that sought to defy you,  
I have seen it straining at cables that cross you, bearing  
    whispers hid to you;

Or heaving at waves of the air that tell your hurricanes.

I know, I know your heart!  
Ships you will sink, and men will sink; but the shore shall  
be man's forever,  
From whence his light-house soul shall signal the Infinite.  
Whose fleets go by, star after star, bearing their unknown  
burden  
To a Port which only eternity shall determine!

CALE YOUNG RICE

### THE OLD SHIPS

I HAVE seen old ships sail like swans asleep  
Beyond the village which men still call Tyre,  
With leaden age o'ercargoed, dipping deep  
For Famagusta and the hidden sun  
That rings black Cyprus with a lake of fire;  
And all those ships were certainly so old  
Who knows how oft with squat and noisy gun,  
Questing brown slaves or Syrian oranges,  
The pirates Genoese  
Hell raked them till they rolled  
Blood, water, fruit and corpses up the hold.  
But now through friendly seas they softly run,  
Painted the mid-sea blue or shore-sea green,  
Still patterned with the vine and grapes in gold.

But I have seen  
Pointing her shapely shadows from the dawn  
An image tumbled on a rose-swept bay  
A drowsy ship of some yet older day;  
And, wonder's breath indrawn,  
Thought I—who knows—who knows—but in that same  
(Fished up beyond Aeaea, patched up new  
—Stern painted brighter blue—)  
That talkative, bald-headed seaman came  
(Twelve patient comrades sweating at the oar)  
From Troy's doom-crimson shore,  
And with great lies about his wooden horse  
Set the crew laughing, and forgot his course.

It was so old a ship—who knows, who knows?  
 —And yet so beautiful, I watched in vain  
 To see the mast burst open with a rose,  
 And the whole deck put on its leaves again.

JAMES ELROY FLECKER

### SHIPS IN HARBOUR

I HAVE not known a quieter thing than ships,  
 Nor any dreamers steeped in dreams as these;  
 For all that they have tracked disastrous seas,  
 And winds that left their sails in flagging strips;  
 Nothing disturbs them now, no stormy grips  
 That once had hurt their sides, no crash or swell;  
 Nor can the fretful harbour quite dispel  
 The quiet that they learned on lonely trips.

They have no part in all the noisy noons;  
 They are become as dreams of ships that go  
 Back to the secret waters that they know,  
 Each as she will, to unforgot lagoons,  
 Where nothing moves except her ghostly spars  
 That mark the patient watches on the stars.

DAVID MORTON

### A SEA SPELL<sup>1</sup>

THE bay is bluer than all the sky;  
 The sky is bluer than sapphire-stone;  
 The wind and the wave, the wave and the wind,  
 Beat and dazzle me glad and blind,  
 Over the marshes blown.

Once I was a plover who ran, who ran,  
 A crying shadow along the foam.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Myself and I*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Once I was a gull in the swing of the spray.  
Over green shallows I hung all day,  
Till sunset carried me home.

Once I was a ship with glorious sails  
That leapt to the love of the wind.  
Up over the edge of the world I fled,  
Sun-followed and fleet-foam-heralded:—  
The hidden tides knew my mind.

But now I am only a girl who runs,  
A laughing pagan with tangled hair.  
Plover and gull and ship was I—  
Perchance when my body comes to die  
My soul shall again fly fair?

FANNIE STEARNS DAVIS



## THE CITY

*But I could sing you a song,  
Of the soul of a great town,  
Whispers and dreams in her shadowy streets,  
When the red sun sinketh down.*

*Give me the glamour of lights,  
The tangle of browns and greys,  
The thunder and dazzle of things alive  
And the magic of misty ways.*

T. P. CAMERON WILSON



## BROOKLYN BRIDGE AT DAWN

OUT of the cleansing night of stars and tides,  
Building itself anew in the slow dawn,  
The long sea-city rises: night is gone,  
Day is not yet; still merciful, she hides  
Her summoning brow, and still the night-car glides  
Empty of faces; the night-watchmen yawn  
One to the other, and shiver and pass on,  
Nor yet a soul over the great bridge rides.

Frail as a gossamer, a thing of air,  
A bow of shadow o'er the river flung,  
Its sleepy masts and lonely lapping flood;  
Who, seeing thus the bridge a-slumber there,  
Would dream such softness, like a picture hung,  
Is wrought of human thunder, iron and blood?

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE

## A CITY VOICE

OUTSIDE here in the city the burning pavements lie,  
There's heat and grime and blown black dust to help  
the day go by,  
There's the groaning of the city like a goaded, beaten  
beast;—  
I know a place where God's great trees go up to meet His  
sky  
Like an army green with banners, and a happy wind re  
leased,  
Goes swinging like a merry child among the branches high.

Outside here in the city there's a poison in the air—  
The fevered, heavy hand o' heat that smites and may not  
spare;

There's little comfort in the night—there's torment in  
the day;—

I know a place where cool and deep the quiet lake lies bare,  
All day about its shaded brink the wild birds dart and  
play,

And willows dip their finger-tips like dainty ladies there.

O, the heart of me is hungering for my own, own place,  
I'm tortured with the slaying heat, the dizzy headlong race.  
O, for the soft, cold touch of grass about my tired feet  
The breath of pine and cedar blown against my weary  
face;

The lip-lay of the water like a little song and sweet,  
And God's green trees and God's blue skies above me for  
a space.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

### ELLIS PARK

LITTLE park that I pass through,  
I carry off a piece of you  
Every morning hurrying down  
To my work-day in the town;  
Carry you for country there  
To make the city ways more fair.  
I take your trees,  
And your breeze,  
Your greenness,  
Your cleanness,  
Some of your shade, some of your sky,  
Some of your calm as I go by;  
Your flowers to trim  
The pavements grim;  
Your space for room in the jostled street  
And grass for carpet to my feet.  
Your fountains take and sweet bird calls  
To sing me from my office walls.  
All that I can see  
I carry off with me.

But you never miss my theft,  
 So much treasure you have left.  
 As I find you, fresh at morning,  
 So I find you, home returning—  
 Nothing lacking from your grace.  
 All your riches wait in place  
 For me to borrow  
 On the morrow.

Do you hear this praise of you,  
 Little park that I pass through?

HELEN HOYT

### LAVENDER <sup>1</sup>

L AVENDER, lavender  
 That makes your linen sweet;  
 The hawker brings his basket  
 Down the sooty street:  
 The dirty doors and pavements  
 Are simmering in the heat:  
 He brings a dream to London,  
 And drags his weary feet.

Lavender, lavender,  
 From where the bee hums,  
 To the loud roar of London,  
 With purple dreams he comes,  
 From raggéd lanes of wild-flowers  
 To raggéd London slums,  
 With a basket full of lavender  
 And purple dreams he comes.

Is it nought to you that hear him?  
 With the old strange cry  
 The weary hawker passes,  
 And some will come and buy,

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. II. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

And some will let him pass away  
 And only heave a sigh,  
 But most will neither heed nor hear  
 When dreams go by.

*Lavender, lavender!*  
*His songs were fair and sweet,*  
*He brought us harvests out of heaven,*  
*Full sheaves of radiant wheat;*  
*He brought us keys to Paradise,*  
*And hawked them thro' the street;*  
*He brought his dreams to London,*  
*And dragged his weary feet.*

Lavender, lavender!  
 He is gone. The sunset glows;  
 But through the brain of London  
 The mystic fragrance flows.  
 Each foggy cell remembers,  
 Each ragged alley knows,  
 The land he left behind him,  
 The land to which he goes.

ALFRED NOYES

## LONDON

O H! London town, you are grim and grey,  
 Like a sad old monk in his sober gown,  
 Yet you touch, in your solemn surly way  
 The hearts of your children, London town!

You take them into your gaunt old hand,  
 And your stern eyes look with a darkening frown  
 At the cleanly air they bring from the land,  
 For it stirs up memories, London town!

You fling them into your squalid deeps  
 And whiten the faces that suns made brown,

You listen unmoved to the heart that weeps  
For the quaint old homestead, London town!

You crush them into your moulds like clay  
And you plaster and thump and knead them down,  
Till they grow too weary with toil to pray  
For the hand of death, oh! London town!

Your cold old heart is as hard as steel  
While your pale lips smile—like a painted clown,  
Yet deep beneath is a love that can feel  
For your toiling children, London town!

Ah! London town, in your soiled old glove  
Like a jewel set in an iron crown,  
You hold the heart of a girl that I love—  
Oh! keep it unharmed, dear London town!

T. P. CAMERON WILSON

## LONDON

**T**HREE is no town but London town.  
I go wandering up and down,  
Round and round and round about,  
Back and forth, and in and out,  
From light to shade, from shade to light,  
In the dawn, and through the night,  
When sleep scours all her streets of men,  
And morning pours them back agen,  
I go wandering like a shade,  
The loneliest creature God has made,  
And yet akin with all the earth,  
And all that flesh has brought to birth,  
And all I touch and all I see,  
Oh, I am that, and that is me!  
I love the tramp of human feet,  
To feel the world's great pulses beat;  
I love the triumphant roar of strife,

The clashing armaments of life;  
I do not hate the smoke and grime,  
The dusky kiss of labouring Time,  
For smoke and grime make London grey,  
And London white, and London gay,  
Would seem to me a painted whore,  
And not my London any more.

Oh, when the fog falls like a shroud  
And smothers up the human crowd,  
And I can only sense and smell  
The living things I love so well,  
And Death lurks slyly within reach,  
And springs to warn men with a screech  
And a dull gleam of lampish eyes  
That life is short and all flesh dies;  
Then mystery walks at my right hand,  
And leads me to a mystic land—  
A land of wan and muffled sound,  
A land of undiscovered ground,  
Where I must walk with silent lips  
Beside a river whose dim ships,  
Ghost cargoed and faint jewelled, glide  
With and against an unseen tide;  
And yellow wasps be-star the air,  
And angels stand with wild bright hair,  
And men walk nearer to God's throne  
Because they find themselves alone.

And when the rain comes silvering down,  
Oh, then I love this London town!  
When Day has closed her drowsed lids up,  
And Night shades life like some dark cup  
Whose wine is spilt in golden dreams,  
Then are the streets like shining streams,  
And I in my battleship of fire  
Hiss my mad way, my heart a lyre;  
With delving feet and soaring wings  
I am quick to the searching touch of things.  
The ruddy arms of men, that gleam  
Out of the darkness like a dream  
Of fateful power; the piteous moon,

A fearful spirit come too soon,  
Affronted by the storm wind's breath,  
Dying a mournful misty death;  
The lamps, those spiders of the night,  
Spinning their wavering threads of light  
Seeking all heaven and earth to span,  
From man to God, and God to man;  
The thunder of a passing train,  
Which belches out its hideous pain  
Against the howling of the wind,  
Streaming its Titan hair behind;  
And then the quiet suburban streets,  
Where still the mighty muffled beats  
Of London's heart keep time with mine,  
And London's distant lamps still shine  
Reflected, hovering in the skies,  
A burning moth with golden eyes.  
Men say I love not London town,  
Because I sing of hill and down,  
Because I feel the insistent goad  
Which drives me out upon the road  
To seek the wide eternal green  
That washes mind and spirit clean,  
And leave the trodden streets behind,  
And leap to meet the unfettered wind,  
And dance because of budding trees,  
And wing my longing to grey seas!  
But oh, the dust beneath my feet  
Is doubly dear and doubly sweet  
That I shall tread it back agen  
To London streets and London men!

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

#### A LONDON THOROUGHFARE TWO A. M.

THEY have watered the street,  
It shines in the glare of lamps,  
Cold, white lamps,

And lies  
 Like a slow-moving river,  
 Barred with silver and black.  
 Cabs go down it,  
 One,  
 And then another.  
 Between them I hear the shuffling of feet,  
 Tramps doze on the window ledges,  
 Night walkers pass along the sidewalks.  
 The city is squalid and sinister,  
 With the silver-barred street in the midst,  
 Slow-moving,  
 A river leading nowhere.

Opposite my window,  
 The moon cuts,  
 Clear and round,  
 Through the plum-coloured night.  
 She cannot light the city;  
 It is too bright.  
 It has white lamps,  
 And glitters coldly.  
 I stand in the window and watch the moon.  
 She is thin and lustreless,  
 But I love her.  
 I know the moon,  
 And this is an alien city.

AMY LOWELL

### MORNING IN THE MARKET

*(Williamsburg Bridge)*

A LOFT, the ponderous arches of the bridge  
 Shut out the sky and shed a gloom,  
 Deep as a Rembrandt background, o'er the scene.  
 Above is tumult;—sudden beat of hoofs, the whir of wheels,  
 Hoarse-throated whistles, bells that answering clang,—  
 And beneath all else, like roll of sea far-distant,

The ceaseless monotone of passing feet,  
Restless, insurgent as a rising tide.  
Dim figures, half perceived amid the haze,  
Cross and re-cross, dart swiftly to and fro,  
Like to the flotsam in an eddying pool,  
While sulphurous flames, from cressets leaping high,  
Brighten and darken, rise and fall again.  
Booths flash to light, heaped high with humble wares,  
Ranged and assorted with a jealous care,  
Guarded and tended each by servitor devout,  
Strong-beaked, swart-tinted, lean and eager-eyed.  
Here shows the silvery sheen of dull-eyed fish,  
In cool confusion on each other strewn;  
There, the red cheeks of apples and the tawny brown  
Of chestnuts, breathing of their forest home.  
Here glows the molten gold of oranges, and there  
The paler tones of lemons and of limes.  
Here bloom the grapes, empurpled, and, beyond,  
The cabbage flaunts her varying shades of green,  
With lettuce, onions, and the savoury leek.  
Choice of gay stuffs there lacks not here,—  
Chintzes and cottons, gaudy cloths and scarves.  
In this far corner, where the torch flares high,  
A shimmering row of pots and pans is seen;  
And there, above, a mimic garden grows,  
Aglow with paper flowers of every hue.  
O'er this rough counter, piled with odorous tea,  
Weird characters, like magic signs, are writ,  
And, weird as they, the merchant of the stall,  
White-bearded, prophet-eyed, and gaberdined.  
Women, with shawls loose-dropped from ebon locks,  
Chaffer and bargain in the crowded mart,  
And everywhere a strange rough tongue is heard,  
Like to no other that our ears have known,  
Kin to the speech that on the Shinar plain,  
Confused was heard when Babel's tower arose.

NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH

## NOVEMBER BLUE

O HEAVENLY colour, London town  
 Has blurred it from her skies;  
 And, hooded in an earthly brown,  
 Unheaven'd the city lies.  
 No longer standard-like this hue  
 Above the broad road flies;  
 Nor does the narrow street the blue  
 Wear, slender pennon-wise.

But when the gold and silver lamps  
 Colour the London dew,  
 And, misted by the winter damps,  
 The shops shine bright anew—  
 Blue comes to earth, it walks the street,  
 It dyes the wide air through;  
 A mimic sky about their feet,  
 The throng go crowned with blue.

ALICE MEYNELL

## OLD NÜRNBERG

YOU mellow minstrel of a town,  
 So suave and weather-warmed and brown,  
 So red and blue and unafraid  
 Of colors Titian might have made,  
 Carmine and cobalt scarce belong  
 In sturdy staves of German song,  
 Which as you sing, you dare bedeck  
 With cadenced tints of peacock's neck!

You make and sing, as you have done  
 Through centuries of shade and sun,  
 A naïve music that beguiles,  
 Of porcelain spires and peach-bloom tiles,  
 And at your brownest you reveal  
 A message exquisitely real—

Dark topaz eaves of some old inn,  
Or house-front like a violin.

Was amber most your mood, when he,  
The Master<sup>1</sup>, marked your minstrelsy,  
Or did you dream in azure smoke  
And hide your colors 'neath a cloak?  
Had your least tower been less fair,  
Less like a voice across the air,  
Or any dome less gold and blue,  
Would he have stayed for love of you?

To him whom you enthralled so long,  
You were the singer and the song:  
Within your streets the tawny tone  
Of ancient houses, most your own,  
Was like an Aria he heard,  
Bold rhythm mated to proud word,  
And balcony or carven door  
Struck chords he may have missed before.

Can you recall what undertones  
Of mirth along your cobblestones  
Allured him, or what far-flung spells  
From lanes of legendary bells?  
Somehow your beauty let him hear  
Forgotten voices singing clear:  
Somehow you made your meaning plain,  
That Herr Hans Sachs might live again.

The Master long ago has gone,  
But like his music, you sing on,  
In colors clear and magical—  
Emerald, coral, cardinal.  
. . . I pray you, guard your antique grace,  
The fountain in your market-place,  
Your doves, your bells—and belfries too—  
And that brown-amber smile of you!

GRACE HAZARD CONKLING

---

<sup>1</sup> Wagner

## PLAZA SQUARE

*(Late September Twilight)*

NOW earth and sky melt into one  
Great symphony of pearl and gray—  
We bless the cool of dusk, the dun  
Departure of the fevered day;  
Happy that Summer on her flaming way  
Has gone.

The trees, against the shifting light  
Become fantastic; one may trace  
A screen of stars, a net work bright  
Where worlds and branches interlace:  
A mystic veil across the cloudy face  
Of night.

Now it is evening; in the park  
The lights, like burning drops of dew,  
Flame through the trees; and every spark  
Falls in the lake to form anew  
A web of tattered brilliance woven through  
The dark.

And, like an army all awry,  
With broken hopes and banners torn,  
The people pass, and in each eye  
I see the joy for which they mourn—  
The unknown rapture stirs that is not born  
To die.

LOUIS UNTERMEYER

## SMOKE ROSE GOLD

THE dome of the capitol looks to the Potomac River.  
Out of haze over the sunset.  
Out of a smoke rose gold:  
One star shines over the sunset.  
Night takes the dome and the river,

the sun and the smoke rose gold,  
The haze changes from sunset to star.  
The pour of a thin silver struggles against the dark.  
A star might call: It's a long way across.

CARL SANDBURG

### SPRING IN OXFORD STREET

A DASH of rain on the pavement,  
In the air a gleam of sun,  
And the clouds are white, and rolling high  
From Marble Arch all down the sky  
—And that's the spring begun!

The sky is all a-shining  
With sunniest blue and white,  
The flags are streaming out full cry  
As the crisp north wind comes bustling by,  
And all the roofs are bright.

And all the shops and houses  
Of sunlit Oxford Street,  
—Pearl gray behind amber, gold by rose—  
To grey the long perspective goes;  
Till all the houses meet.

And there, in every gutter,  
The glory of spring flowers.  
The whole long street with colour fills  
And across the yellow daffodils  
Sharp sunshine and soft showers.

And among the drabs and greys and browns  
Of folk going to and fro  
Are trays of violets, darkly bright,  
And yellow, like the spring moon's light,  
Pale primrose bunches show.

There's blue in every puddle,  
And every pane of glass  
Has a thousand little dancing suns,  
—And up and down the glad news runs,  
That spring has come to pass.

JOHN PRESLAND

### SKY-SIGNS

THIS is the hour when the city  
puts off its glittering scales of sunlight  
on a thousand panes,  
and lays aside the rumbling shackles of its preoccupations  
and draws about itself  
veils and the quiet shimmer of mists.

The sinking sun  
spreads upward through the darkening air  
a fan of silver radiance.  
And as the rumble and hum dies down  
into the pearly row of lamps along the quay  
and the gleam, here and there, of lighted windows,  
sky-signs of silver gilt,  
like pale fire-works threaded on a mesh of wire,  
begin to ripple and fling,  
over and over again,  
kittens that play with skeins of stars  
and eagles flapping flaming wings  
across the soft subsiding plumes of steam  
in the chimney pots.

I watch the sun sink  
and the sky-signs turn their silver gilt to gold;  
while higher than they,  
higher than the teeth of the sky-scrappers even,  
a fleet of swollen clouds blown out of the sea  
steers into the West.

Like a file of sails laid trim for a secret harbour,  
like a fleet of misty far-voyaging sails,  
the billowy, darkly distended clouds  
slide, filling and sagging  
over the white and gold pulsation of the sky-signs.

\* \* \* \* \*

FREDERICK MORTIMER CLAPP

### SUNSET: ST. LOUIS

HUSHED in the smoky haze of summer sunset  
When I came home again from far-off places,  
How many times I saw my western city  
Dream by her river.

Then for an hour the water wore a mantle  
Of tawny gold and mauve and misted turquoise  
Under the tall and darkened arches bearing  
Gray, high-flung bridges.

Against the sunset, water-towers and steeples  
Flickered with fire up the slope to westward,  
And old warehouses poured their purple shadows  
Across the levee.

High over them the black train swept with thunder  
Cleaving the city, leaving far beneath it  
Wharf-boats moored beside the old side-wheelers  
Resting in twilight.

SARA TEASDALE

### WHEN TULIPS BLOOM

WHEN tulips bloom in Union Square,  
And timid breaths of vernal air  
Go wandering down the dusty town,  
Like children lost in Vanity Fair;

When every long, unlovely row  
Of westward houses stands aglow,  
And leads the eyes to sunset skies  
Beyond the hills where green trees grow;

Then weary seems the street parade  
And weary books, and weary trade:  
I'm only wishing to go a-fishing;  
For this the month of May was made.

I guess the pussy-willows now  
Are creeping out on every bough  
Along the brook; and robins look  
For early worms behind the plough.

The thistle-birds have changed their dun,  
For yellow coats, to match the sun;  
And in the same array of flame  
The Dandelion Show's begun.

The flocks of young anemones  
Are dancing round the budding trees:  
Who can help wishing to go a-fishing  
In days as full of joy as these?

I think the meadow lark's clear sound  
Leads upward slowly from the ground,  
While on the wing the bluebirds ring  
Their wedding-bells to woods around.  
The flirting chewink calls his dear  
Behind the bush; and very near,  
Where water flows, where green grass grows  
Song sparrows gently sing "Good cheer."

And, best of all, through twilight's calm  
The hermit-thrush repeats his psalm.  
How much I'm wishing to go a-fishing  
In days so sweet with music's balm!

'Tis not a proud desire of mine;  
I ask for nothing superfine;  
No heavy weight, no salmon great,  
To break the record, or my line.  
Only an idle little stream  
Whose amber waters softly gleam,  
Where I may wade, through woodland shade,  
And cast the fly, and loaf, and dream;  
Only a trout or two, to dart  
From foaming pools, and try my art!  
'Tis all I'm wishing—old-fashioned fishing,  
And just a day in Nature's heart.

HENRY VAN DYKE

### STEAM

PATCHWORK of snowy roofs and sombre walls;  
a golden dome;  
an amber tower;  
tracery of drifting ice in the drab-grey river,  
a wavering whirlpool of swooping gulls.

And, as on the face of a mountain  
full of hot springs  
behind the river and over dome and tower,  
from slim straight pipes and squat square chimneys,  
rises a plumage of steam that flowers and fades,  
snow-white, and dies from strange shape into shape—  
unearthly melting peonies,  
dissolving polar bears and filmy dragons,  
fugitive genii, floating sleeves  
of elves that lift a white arm to become  
banners and cipher-scrawls and full-rigged ships  
that billow down a running breeze.

And to me, as I watch it, this changling puff-puff-puff,  
from the exhausts of hidden and unresting engines,  
and from the shadows that fall

like unwound lengths of black cloth  
in the shafts of slim sky-scrapers,  
becomes the city's aspirations  
made visible,  
the fretful refuge of its defeated dreams,  
the white pulse of its life-blood foaming up,  
the frosted breathing of imprisoned forces,  
and the frayed symbol and enigma of  
faces that lean out of its windows,  
and creep in millions through its million doors.

In it I see the city's ineffectual past  
still faltering to  
to-morrow—  
a Cyclopean unsubstantial world  
that streams away and slips into the invisible,  
through a lattice of giant shadows where  
the highest houses jut along the glint  
and fading quiver of the setting sun.

FREDERICK MORTIMER CLAPP

# PEOPLE

*All the world's a stage,  
And all the men and women merely players.*

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE



## ANGELINA

WHEN de fiddle gets to singin' out a ol' Vahginny reel,  
An' you mence to feel a ticklin' in yo' toe an' in yo'  
heel;

Ef you t'ink you got 'uligion an' you wants to keep it, too,  
You jes' bettah tek a hint an' git yo'self clean out o' view.  
Case de time is mighty temptin' when de chune is in de  
swing,

Fu' a darky, saint or sinner man, to cut de pigeon-wing.  
An' you couldn't he'p f'om dancin' ef yo' feet was boun'  
wif twine

When Angelina Johnson comes a-swingin' down de line.

Don't you know Miss Angelina? She's de da'lil of de place.  
W'y dey aint no high-toned lady wif sich mannahs an sich  
grace.

She kin move across de cabin, wif its planks all rough an'  
wo';

Jes de same's ef she was dancin' on old mistus' ball-room  
flo'.

Fact is, you do' see no cabin—evaht'ing you see look grand,  
An' dat one ol' squeaky fiddle soun' to you jes lak a ban';  
Cotton britches look lak broad clof an' a linsey dress look  
fine,

When Angelina Johnson comes a-swingin' down de line.

Some folks say dat dancin's sinful, an' de blessed Lawd,  
dey say,

Gwine to punish us fu' steppin' w'en we hyeah de music  
play.

But I tell you I don' b'lieve it, fu' de Lawd is wise and  
good,

An' he made de banjo's metal an' he made de fiddle's wood,  
And he made de music in dem, so I don' quite t'ink he'll  
keer

Ef our feet keeps time a little to de melodies we hyeah.  
 W'y dey's somep'n' downright holy in de way our faces  
     shine,  
 When Angelina Johnson comes a-swingin' down de line.

Angelina steps so gentle, Angelina bows so low,  
 An' she lif' huh sku't so dainty dat huh shoetop skacely  
     show:  
 An' dem teef o' huh'n a-shinin' ez she tek you by de han'—  
 Go 'way, people, d'ain't anothah sich a lady in de lan'!  
 When she's movin' thoo de figgers er a-dancin' by huhse'f  
 Folks jes stan' stock-still a-sta'in, and dey mos' nigh hol's  
     dey bref;  
 An' de young mens, dey's a sayin', "I's gwine mek dat dam-  
     sel mine,"  
 When Angelina Johnson comes a-swingin' down de line.

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

### BARBARA

**B**ARBARA, child, with luminous face,  
 If you had lived in the daintier days  
 With your fine, frank ladyhood look of race,  
 In your decorous cap and sober grace,  
 Delicate bards would have penned your praise,

Tenderly sung with a sheltering smile  
 Of your "starry gaze" and your "brow of snow"  
 And prayed there should never a breath defile  
 From a world without that is sad and vile;  
 "Pure" and "secure" would have rhymed, I know.

But, Barbara, this is a sterner age.  
 We shall ask for your hands, to help and heal;  
 We shall call you soon in the war we wage;  
 We shall want your tears and your high white rage;  
 Your slim, strong shoulder against the wheel.

They'd have set your beauty within a bower,  
But we cannot spare you. We need you so!  
You are vital force; you are not a flower!  
You are challenge and promise; peace and power—  
Your starry gaze and your brow of snow!

RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

### THE COBBLER IN WILLOW STREET

UNLESS you knew just where to look  
You couldn't find it out of a book,—  
Willow Street . . . close-walled, steep and still,  
Short and shadowed in every nook  
And hour as day goes up the hill.

The dark shapes slant to west at nine  
And creep at one up to a line  
Measuring Eastern walls again,  
And close the gloried morning vine  
That they have touched enough to stain.

The cobbler's house is half the height  
That pigeons measure in a flight  
From bottom of the hill to top . . .  
And where his one doorstep is white  
The cobbler sings and keeps his shop.

Mornings, he makes a bluebird tune  
For dreams and things that go too soon,  
And in a song he's half forgot  
Of Willow Street, in afternoon,  
He sings of people who are not . . .

Of people who no longer care  
About the houses in the square  
Above the street and at its end,  
Or do not see the willow bare  
When rain drips from the boughs and bend.

He hums his quiet song about  
The houses with their shutters out  
Or folded in . . . of men who talked  
Of plans and faith and hope and doubt,  
And those that whispered while they walked . . .

Where houses kneel around the church  
The pigeons flutter from their perch  
Down to the narrow spotless street  
To strut and stand and flash and lurch,  
Crowding about the cobbler's feet.

Some day the cobbler's sound will beat  
When evening threnody is sweet  
With old bells shaking sprays of chimes—  
A song of us and Willow Street,  
Tapping a heel all out of time . . .

GEORGE O'NEIL

### DISTANCE

TWO pale old men  
Sit by a squalid window playing chess.  
The heavy air and the shrill cries  
Beyond the sheltering pane are less  
To them than roof-blockaded skies.  
Life flowing past them:  
Women with gay eyes,  
Resurgent voices, and the noise  
Of pedlars showing urgent wares,  
Leaves their dark peace unchanged.  
They are innocent  
Of the street clamor as young children bent  
Absorbed over their toys.  
The old heads nod;  
A parchment-colored hand  
Hovers above the intricate dim board.  
And patient schemes are woven, where they sit,

So still,  
And ravelled, and reknit with reverent skill,  
And when a point is scored  
A flickering jest  
Brightens their eyes, a solemn head is raised  
A moment, and then sunk on the thin chest.  
Heedless as happy children, or maybe  
Lovers creating their own solitude,  
Or worn philosophers, content to brood  
On an intangible reality.  
Shut in an ideal universe,  
Within their darkened window-frame  
They ponder on their moves, rehearse  
The old designs,  
Two rusty skull-caps bowed  
Above an endless game.

BABETTE DEUTSCH

### THE GREAT MAN

I CANNOT always feel his greatness  
Sometimes he walks beside me, step by step,  
And paces slowly in the ways—  
The simple, wingless ways  
That my thought treads. He gossips with me then  
And finds it good;  
Not as an eagle might, his great wings folded, be content  
To walk a little, knowing it his choice,  
But as a simple man,  
My friend.  
And I forget.

Then suddenly a call floats down  
From the clear airy spaces,  
The great, keen lonely heights of being.  
Then he who was my comrade hears the call  
And rises from my side, and soars,  
Deep-chanting to the heights.

Then I remember  
 And my upward gaze goes with him, and I see  
 Far off against the sky  
 The glint of golden sunlight on his wings.

EUNICE TIETJENS

### "HER ALLOWANCE!"

'ER looked at me bunnet (I knows 'e aint noo!)  
 'Er turned up 'er nose at the patch on me shoe!  
 And 'er sez, pointed like, "Liza, what do 'e do  
 With yer 'llowance?"

'Er iooked at the children (they'm clean and they'm neat  
 But their clothes be as plain as the victuals they eat):  
 And 'er sez, "Why not dress 'em up fine for a treat  
 With yer 'llowance?"

I secs 'er long feather and trimmy-up gown:  
 I sez, as I looks 'er quite square up and down,  
 "Do 'e think us keeps 'oliday 'ere in the town  
 With my 'llowance?"

"Not likely!" I sez. And I bids 'er "Good day!"  
 And I kneels on the shabby old canvas to pray  
 For Bill, who's out fightin' such brave miles away.  
 (And I puts back a foo o' they coins for 'e may  
 Be needin' a part—may my Bill—who can say?—  
 Of my 'llowance!)

LILLIAN GARD

### ELLEN HANGING CLOTHES

THE maid is out in the clear April light  
 Our store of linen hanging up to dry;  
 On clump of box, on the small grass there lie  
 Bits of thin lace, and broidery blossom-white.

And something makes tall Ellen—gesture, look—  
 Or else but that most ancient, simple thing,  
 Hanging the clothes upon a day in spring,  
 A Greek girl cut out some old lovely book.  
 The wet white flaps; a tune just come in mind,  
 The sound brims the still house. Our flags are out,  
 Blue by the box, blue by the kitchen stair;  
 Betwixt the two she trips across the wind,  
 Her warm hair blown all cloudy-wise about,  
 Slim as the flags, and every whit as fair.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### IN A RESTAURANT<sup>1</sup>

**H**E wears a red rose in his buttonhole,  
 A city-clerk on Sunday dining out:  
 And as the music surges over the din  
 The heady quavering of the violin  
 Sings through his blood, and puts old cares to rout,  
 And tingles, quickening, through his shrunken soul,  
 Till he forgets his ledgers, and the prim  
 Black, crabbed figures, and the qualmy smell  
 Of ink and musty leather and lead glaze  
 As, in eternities of Summer days,  
 He dives through shivering waves, or rides the swell  
 On rose-red seas of melody aswim.

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

### HESTER

*My sprightly neighbor.*—CHARLES LAMB.

**D**IMPLED of cheek and grave of gown,  
 A maid of whom this world has dearth,  
 She walks the streets of that old town,  
 And makes them mellow with her mirth.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

The hoary roofs grow young with cheer,  
The windows brighten pane by pane;  
And haunted by her laughter dear,  
To bud the shriveled boughs are fain.

The painted ladies of the age,  
Flaunt past her over-sweet with musk;  
But she trips on with scent of sage  
Blown out some yard at fall of dusk.

These painted dames of Hester's time—  
When they are laid by churchyard doors,  
She will laugh on in English rhyme,  
And she be known on alien shores.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### IN SERVICE

**L**ITTLE Nellie Cassidy has got a place in town,  
She wears a fine white apron,  
She wears a new black gown,  
An' the quarest little cap at all with straymers hanging down.

I met her one fine evening stravagin' down the street,  
A feathered hat upon her head,  
And boots upon her feet.

"Och, Mick," says she, "may God be praised that you and I should meet.

"It's lonesome in the city with such a crowd," says she;  
"I'm lost without the bog-land,  
I'm lost without the sea,

An' the harbour an' the fishing-boats that sail out fine and free.

"I'd give a golden guinea to stand upon the shore,  
To see the big waves lepping,

To hear them splash and roar,  
To smell the tar and the drying nets, I'd not be asking more.

"To see the small white houses, their faces to the sea,  
The childher in the doorway,  
Or round my mother's knee;  
For I'm strange and lonesome missing them, God keep  
them all," says she.

Little Nellie Cassidy earns fourteen pounds and more,  
Waiting on the quality,  
And answering the door—  
But her heart is some place far away upon the Wexford  
shore.

WINIFRED LETTS

### MARTIN

WHEN I am tired of earnest men,  
Intense and keen and sharp and clever,  
Pursuing fame with brush or pen,  
Or counting metal disks forever,  
Then from the halls of Shadowland,  
Beyond the trackless purple sea,  
Old Martin's ghost comes back to stand  
Beside my desk and talk to me.

Still on his delicate pale face  
A quizzical thin smile is showing,  
His cheeks are wrinkled like fine lace,  
His kind blue eyes are gay and glowing.  
He wears a brilliant-hued cravat,  
A suit to match his soft grey hair,  
A rakish stick, a knowing hat,  
A manner blithe and debonair.

How good that he who always knew  
That being lovely was a duty,

Should have gold halls to wander through  
And should himself inhabit beauty.  
How like his old unselfish way  
To leave those halls of splendid mirth  
And comfort those condemned to stay  
Upon the dull and sombre earth.

Some people ask: "What cruel chance  
Made Martin's life so sad a story?"  
Martin? Why, he exhaled romance,  
And wore an overcoat of glory.  
A fleck of sunlight in the street,  
A horse, a book, a girl who smiled,  
Such visions made each moment sweet  
For this receptive ancient child.

Because it was old Martin's lot  
To be, not make, a decoration,  
Shall we then scorn him, having not  
His genius of appreciation?  
Rich joy and love he got and gave;  
His heart was merry as his dress;  
Pile laurel wreaths upon his grave  
Who did not gain, but was, success!

JOYCE KILMER

### MISS LOO

WHEN thin-strewn memory I look through,  
I see most clearly poor Miss Loo,  
Her tabby cat, her cage of birds,  
Her nose, her hair—her muffled words,  
And how she'd open her green eyes,  
As if in some immense surprise,  
Whenever as we sat at tea,  
She made some small remark to me.

It's always drowsy summer when  
From out the past she comes again;

The westering sunshine in a pool  
Floats in her parlour still and cool;  
While the slim bird its lean wire shakes,  
As into piercing song it breaks;  
Till Peter's pale-green eyes ajar  
Dream, wake; wake, dream, in one brief bar,  
And I am sitting, dull and shy,  
And she with gaze of vacancy,  
And large hands folded on the tray,  
Musing the afternoon away;  
Her satin bosom heaving slow  
With sighs that softly ebb and flow,  
And her plain face in such dismay,  
It seems unkind to look her way:  
Until all cheerful back will come  
Her cheerful gleaming spirit home:  
And one would think that poor Miss Loo  
Asked nothing else, if she had you.

WALTER DE LA MARE

### IN FISHERROW

A HARD north-easter fifty winters long  
Has bronzed and shrivelled sere her face and neck;  
Her locks are wild and gray, her teeth a wreck;  
Her foot is vast, her bowed leg spare and strong.  
A wide blue cloak, a squat and sturdy throng  
Of curt blue coats, a mutch without a speck,  
A white vest broidered black, her person deck,  
Nor seems their picked, stern, old-world quaintness wrong.  
Her great creel forehead-slung, she wanders nigh,  
Easing the heavy strap with gnarled, brown fingers,  
The spirit of traffic watchful in her eye,  
Ever and anon imploring you to buy,  
As looking down the street she onward lingers,  
Reproachful, with a strange and doleful cry.

W. E. HENLEY

## OLD SUSAN

**W**HEN Susan's work was done she'd sit,  
 With one fat guttering candle lit,  
 And window opened wide to win  
 The sweet night air to enter in;  
 There, with a thumb to keep her place  
 She'd read, with stern and wrinkled face,  
 Her mild eyes gliding very slow,  
 Across the letters to and fro,  
 While wagged the guttering candle flame  
 In the wind that through the window came.  
 And sometimes in the silence she  
 Would mumble a sentence audibly,  
 Or shake her head as if to say,  
 "You silly souls, to act this way!"

And never a sound from night I'd hear,  
 Unless some far-off cock crowed clear;  
 Or her old shuffling thumb should turn  
 Another page; and rapt and stern,  
 Through her great glasses bent on me  
 She'd glance into reality;  
 And shake her round old silvery head,  
 With—"You!—I thought you was in bed."  
 Only to tilt her book again,  
 And rolled in Romance remain.

WALTER DE LA MARE

THE OLD WOMAN OF THE ROADS<sup>1</sup>

**O**TO have a little house!  
 To own the hearth and stool and all!  
 The heaped up sods upon the fire  
 The pile of turf again' the wall!

To have a clock with weights and chains,  
 And pendulum swinging up and down!

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Wild Earth and Other Poems*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

A dresser filled with shining delph,  
Speckled with white and blue and brown!

I could be busy all the day  
Cleaning and sweeping hearth and floor  
And fixing on their shelf again  
My white and blue and speckled store!

I could be quiet there at night  
Beside the fire, and by myself,  
Sure of a bed and loath to leave  
The ticking clock and shining delph!

Och! but I'm weary of mist and dark,  
And roads where there's never a house or bush,  
And tired I am of bog and road,  
And the crying wind and the lonesome hush!

And I'm praying to God on high  
And I'm praying Him night and day,  
For a little house—a house of my own,—  
Out of the wind's and rain's way.

PADRAIC COLUM

### THE PRINCESS

BRUSHING her hair by candlelight  
She stands  
Before an old cracked glass.  
Her hands  
Move silently; and palely bright  
She sees her face reflected. Shadows pass,  
The dark hair falls about her face,  
Hiding her young neck's bending grace,  
The candle flickers in a little breeze;  
And deep within the glass she dimly sees  
Another world shine, darkly rich and strange  
With mystery and romance.

And she, a princess, walking there  
In robe of silk that shimmering falls  
On shining floors in pillared halls,  
With pearls braided in her hair.  
And should she dance,  
She treads a measure, stately, slow,  
To distant music's murmurous flow,  
And then, ah then—

\*     \*     \*     \*     \*

The candle wavers, burning low,  
She sighs,  
And from that over world withdraws  
Her eyes.  
Her little room is cold and bare,  
Quickly she turns about,  
And with deft fingers closely plaits  
Her hair,  
Then blows the candle out.

C. ETHEL EVANS

## SCHOOL

HIS seat was by a window. So he dreamed.  
How could he study while the sunlight gleamed  
In small, sweet shapes, like wild things tame enough  
To dart to him and touch his hands for love?  
While there were profiles carved in every cloud  
To mark as grim or ludicrous or proud,  
And agile shadowings to writhe and crawl  
Like ghostly spiders up and down the wall,  
He could not help but turn their way to look.  
His eyes, that would not follow down his book  
The muddy trudgings of deliberate words,  
Reflected blue and silver flights of birds.  
You would not think there was so much to trace  
Of wonderment on just a window space.

But once, when a frail scrap of paper moon  
Enchanted him from ten o'clock till noon,  
They moved him to the middle of the room.  
He learned his lesson then for very gloom,  
Until, came glowing to a nearby chair,  
A little girl with sunset in her hair.  
His soul recolored. The forlorn dreams came  
To warm themselves once more at this new flame.  
He pushed aside the dusty Greek. He had  
A different way to read the Iliad.  
While through cold ashes others groped to learn,  
He lit the towers of Troy and saw them burn.

WINIFRED WELLES

### THE SHEPHERDESS

SHE walks—the lady of my delight—  
A shepherdess of sheep.  
Her flocks are thoughts. She keeps them white;  
She guards them from the steep;  
She feeds them on the fragrant height,  
And folds them in for sleep.

She roams maternal hills and bright,  
Dark valleys safe and deep.  
Into that tender breast at night  
The chastest stars may peep.  
She walks—the lady of my delight—  
A shepherdess of sheep.

She holds her little thoughts in sight,  
Tho gay they run and leap.  
She is so circumspect and right:  
She has her soul to keep.  
She walks—the lady of my delight—  
A shepherdess of sheep.

Alice Meynell

## A SONG TO BELINDA

BELINDA in her dimity,  
Whereon are wrought pink roses,  
Trips through the boxwood paths to me,  
A-down the garden closes,  
As though a hundred roses came,  
('Twas so I thought) to meet me,  
As though one rosebud said my name  
And bent its head to greet me.

Belinda, in your rose-wrought dress  
You seemed the garden's growing;  
The tilt and toss o' you, no less  
Than wind-swayed posy blowing.  
'Twas so I watched in sweet dismay,  
Lest in that happy hour,  
Sudden you'd stop and thrill and sway  
And turn into a flower.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

## STREET MUSIC

## I

THERE comes an old man to our street,  
Dragging his knobby, lame old feet,  
Once a week he comes and stands,  
A concertina in his hands,  
There in the gutter stops and plays,  
No matter fine or rainy day  
—Very humble and very old—  
Pavements for them who make so bold!  
Prim starched nurses, and ladies fair  
With taffeta dresses and shining hair,  
And gay little children, who break and run  
To give him a penny—he seems to feel  
(Out-at elbows and out-at heel)

That they've a right to the morning sun;  
And so with gnarled old hands he'll play  
For an hour, perhaps, then take his way,  
Dragging his knobby, lame old feet  
In the gutter of this quiet street.  
There is no grudging in his eyes,  
Nor anger, nor the least surprise  
At the uneven scales of fate:  
Glad of the sun, against the rain  
Hunching his shoulders, age and pain  
He takes as his appointed state,  
And stands, like Lazarus, at the door  
With the dread humility of the poor.

JOHN PRESLAND

### THE STAY AT HOME

WHEREVER dark pines lift their plumes against a sunset sky,  
Or blue hills watch through hemlock-dusk the small white roads creep by,  
There you will find the heart of me that will not sit and bide,  
But follows vagrant wisps o' dreams a-down the country side.

Wherever gray gulls slant and soar against the blowing spray,  
Or white sails beat to open sea against a wind-whipped bay,  
Wherever swirls the wake-churned weed behind the trumper ships,  
There you will find the heart of me, with laughter on its lips.

A city-roof my vision holds, and one small strip of sky,  
And beaten out by countless feet the toil-drugged hours pass by.

The dark trains cleave the station smoke, the great ships  
quit the quay,  
But none of all life's caravans may keep a place for me.

And yet, wherever down the world the dawn-light wakes to  
gold  
On tinted turrets of romance, down roadways far unrolled,  
Wherever fields of dream are spread, dew-sweet beneath the  
stars,  
There fares the gipsy heart of me, unhindered by its  
bars.

MARTHA HASKELL CLARK

### THE TRAVEL BUREAU

ALL day she sits behind a bright brass rail  
Planning proud journeyings in terms that bring,  
Far places near; high-colored words that sing,  
“The Taj Mahal at Agra,” “Kashmir’s Vale,”  
Spanning wide spaces with her clear detail,  
“Sevilla or Fiesole in spring,  
Through the fiords in June.” Her words take wing.  
She is the minstrel of the great out-trail.

At half past five she puts her maps away,  
Pins on a gray, meek hat, and braves the sleet,  
A timid eye on traffic. Dully gray  
The house that harbors her in a gray street,  
The close, sequestered, colorless retreat  
Where she was born, where she will always stay.

RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

### THE TAILOR

FEW footsteps stray when dusk droops o'er  
The tailor's old stone-lintelled door:  
There sits he stitching half asleep,  
Beside his smoky tallow dip.

'Click, Click,' his needle hastes, and shrill  
Cries back the cricket 'neath the sill.  
Sometimes he stays, and o'er his thread  
Leans sidelong his old tousled head;  
Or stoops to peer with half-shut eye  
When some strange footfall echoes by;  
Till clearer gleams his candle's spark  
Into the dusty summer dark.  
Then from his crosslegs he gets down,  
To find how dark the evening's grown;  
And hunched-up in his door he'll hear  
The cricket whistling crisp and clear;  
And so beneath the starry grey  
Will mutter half a seam away.

WALTER DE LA MARE



# EXPERIENCE

*Life, like a dome of many-coloured glass,  
Stains the white radiance of Eternity.*

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY



## BARTER<sup>1</sup>

LIFE has loveliness to sell—  
All beautiful and splendid things,  
Blue waves whitened on a cliff,  
Climbing fire that sways and sings,  
And children's faces looking up  
Holding wonder like a cup.

Life has loveliness to sell—  
Music like a curve of gold,  
Scent of pine trees in the rain,  
Eyes that love you, arms that hold,  
And for your spirit's still delight,  
Holy thoughts that star the night.

Spend all you have for loveliness,  
Buy it and never count the cost;  
For one white singing hour of peace  
Count many a year of strife well lost,  
And for a breath of ecstasy  
Give all you have been or could be.

SARA TEASDALE

## A BELL

HAD I the power  
To cast a bell that should from some grand tower,  
At the first Christmas hour,  
Out-ring,  
And fling  
A jubilant message wide,  
The forgèd metals should be thus allied:—

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Love Songs*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

No iron Pride,  
 But soft Humility, and rich-veined Hope  
 Cleft from a sunny slope;  
 And there should be  
 White Charity,  
 And silvery Love, that knows not Doubt nor Fear,  
 To make the peal more clear;  
 And then to firmly fix the fine alloy,  
 There should be Joy.

CLINTON SCOLLARD

### ARRAIGNMENT

**W**HAT wage, what guerdon, Life, asked I of you?  
 Brooches; old houses; yellow trees in fall;  
 A gust of daffodils by a grey wall;  
 Books; small lads' laughter; song at drip of dew?  
 Or said I, "Make me April. I would go,  
 Night-long, day-long, down the gay little grass,  
 And therein see myself as in a glass;  
 There is none other weather I would know?"  
 Content was I to live like any flower,  
 Sweetly and humbly; dream each season round  
 The blossomy things that serve a girl for bread,  
 Inviolate against the bitter hour.  
 You poured my dreams like water on the ground:  
 I think it would be best if I were dead.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### A CHRISTMAS FOLK-SONG

**T**HE little Jesus came to town;  
 The wind blew up, the wind blew down;  
 Out in the street the wind was bold;  
 Now who would house Him from the cold?  
  
 Then opened wide a stable door,  
 Fair were the rushes on the floor;

The Ox put forth a horned head  
“Come, little Lord, here make Thy bed.”

Uprose the Sheep were folded near:  
“Thou Lamb of God, come, enter here.”  
He entered there to rush and reed,  
Who was the Lamb of God indeed.

The little Jesus came to town;  
With ox and sheep He laid Him down;  
Peace to the byre, peace to the fold,  
For that they housed Him from the cold!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### LIFETIME

I AM the river, I have been immense  
With hope, great as the inner heart of Spring—  
The reeds have huddled to my whimpering  
Amid the noon-time's staleness and suspense.  
Between the ruins of magnificence,  
Stained and autumnal, mournfully I sing  
And then among my white beards muttering  
Grow old, and sleep into indifference.  
I have no returning, onward is best,  
Close to the dark, sweet earth in every place,  
But with the sky's mark hidden in my breast,  
And a star's shadow falling on my face.  
Where shining spaces wait to fill with me,  
Death is the beautiful and bitter sea.

WINIFRED WELLES

### AFTERWARDS

WHEN the present has latched its postern behind my  
tremulous stay,  
And the May month flaps its glad green leaves like wings,

Delicate-filmed as new-spun silk, will the people say,  
“He was a man who used to notice such things”?

If it be in the dusk when, like an eyelid’s soundless  
blink,  
The dewfall-hawk comes crossing the shades to alight  
Upon the wind-warped upland thorn, will a gazer  
think,  
“To him this must have been a familiar sight?”

If I pass during some nocturnal blackness, mothy and  
warm,  
When the hedgehog travels furtively over the lawn,  
Will they say, “He strove that such innocent creatures  
should come to no harm,  
“But he could do little for them; and now he is gone”?

If, when hearing that I have been stilled at last, they  
stand at the door,  
Watching the full-starred heavens that winter sees,  
Will this thought rise on those who will meet my face no  
more,  
“He was one who had an eye for such mysteries”?

And will any say when my bell of quittance is heard in  
the gloom,  
And a crossing breeze cuts a pause in its outrollings,  
Till they rise again, as they were a new bell’s boom,  
“He hears it not now, but used to notice such things”?

THOMAS HARDY

### THE CHRIST CANDLE

LITTLE taper set to-night,  
Throw afar thy tiny light  
Up and down the darksome street,  
Guide the tender, wandering feet  
Of the darling Christ-Child sweet.

He is coming in the snow,  
As he came so long ago,  
When the stars set o'er the hill,  
When the town is dark and still,  
Comes to do the Father's will.

Little taper, spread thy ray,  
Make his pathway light as day;  
Let some door be open wide  
For this guest of Christmastide,  
Dearer than all else beside.

Little Christ-Child, come to me,  
Let my heart thy shelter be;  
Such a home thou wilt not scorn.  
So the bells on Christmas morn,  
Glad shall ring, "A Christ is born!"

KATE LOUISE BROWN

### CLIMB

MY shoes fall on the housetop that is so far beneath  
me,  
I have hung my hat forever on the sharp church  
spire.  
Now what shall seem the hill but a moment of surmounting,  
The height but a place to dream of something higher.

Wings? Oh not for me, I need no other pinions  
Than the beating of my heart within my breast;  
Wings are for the dreamer with a bird-like longing,  
Whose dreams come home at eventide to nest.

The timid folk beseech me, the wise ones warn me,  
They say that I shall never grow to stand so high;  
But I climb among the hills of cloud and follow vanished  
lightning,  
I shall stand knee-deep in thunder with my head against  
the sky.

Tiptoe at last, upon a pinnacle of sunset,  
I shall greet the death-like evening with laughter from afar,  
Nor tremble in the darkness nor shun the windy midnight.  
For by the evening I shall be a star.

WINIFRED WELLES

### COME, CAPTAIN AGE!

**C**OME, Captain Age,  
With your great sea-chest full of treasure!  
Under the yellow and wrinkled tarpaulin  
Disclose the carved ivory  
And the sandalwood inlaid with pearl;  
Riches of wisdom and years.  
Unfold the India shawl  
With its border of emerald and orange and crimson and  
blue  
Weave of a life time!  
I shall be rich and splendid  
With the spoils of the litudes of Age.

SARAH CLEONORA

### A CONSECRATION<sup>1</sup>

**N**OT of the princes and prelates with periwigged chariot-  
<sup>ears</sup>  
Riding triumphantly laurelled to lay the fat of the years.—  
Rather the scorned—the rejected—the men hemmed in with  
the spears;

The men of the tattered battalion which fights till it dies,  
Dazed with the dust of battle, the din and the cries,  
The men with the broken heads and the blood running into  
their eyes.

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

*Not the be-medalled Commander, beloved of the throne,  
Riding cock-horse to parade when the bugles are blown,  
But the lads who carried the koppie and cannot be known.*

*Not the ruler for me, but the ranker, the tramp of the road,  
The slave with the sack on his shoulders pricked on with the  
goad,  
The man with too weighty a burden, too weary a load.*

*The sailor, the stoker of steamers, the man with the clout,  
The chantyman bent at the halliards putting a tune to the  
shout,  
The drowsy man at the wheel and the tired lookout.*

*Others may sing of the wine and the wealth and the mirth,  
The portly presence of potentates goodly in girth;—  
Mine be the dirt and the dross, the dust and scum of the  
earth!*

*THEIRS be the music, the colour, the glory, the gold;  
Mine be a handful of ashes, a mouthful of mould.  
Of the maimed, of the halt and the blind in the rain and  
the cold—  
Of these shall my songs be fashioned, my tales be told.  
AMEN.*

JOHN MASEFIELD

### CRICKET

**C**RICKET, chirring in the autumn twilight,  
Little kinsman,  
I, like you, the unknown path must follow  
Into darkness,—  
One day into darkness.  
Would I might, with your ecstatic buoyance,  
Fare forth singing!

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## DIRGE

NEVER the nightingale,  
Oh, my dear,  
Never again the lark  
Thou wilt hear;  
Though dusk and the morning still  
Tap at thy window-sill,  
Though ever love call and call,  
Thou wilt not hear at all,  
My dear, my dear.

ADELAIDE CRAPSEY

## THE DREAMERS

THE gypsies passed her little gate—  
She stopped her wheel to see—  
A brown-faced pair who walked the road,  
Free as the wind is free;  
And suddenly her tidy room  
A prison seemed to be.

Her shining plates against the walls,  
Her sunlit, sanded floor,  
The brass-bound wedding chest that held  
Her linen's snowy store,  
The very wheel whose humming died,—  
Seemed only chains she bore.

She watched the foot-free gypsies pass;  
She never knew or guessed  
The wistful dream that drew them close—  
The longing in each breast  
Some day to know a home like hers,  
Wherein their hearts might rest.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

## DREAM THE GREAT DREAM

DREAM the Great Dream, though you should dream—  
you only,  
And friendless follow in the lofty quest.  
Though the dream lead you to a desert lonely,  
Or drive you, like the tempest, without rest,  
Yet, toiling upward to the highest altar,  
There lay before the gods your gift supreme,—  
A human heart whose courage did not falter  
Though distant as Arcturus shone the Gleam.

The Gleam?—Ah, question not if others see it,  
Who nor the yearning nor the passion share;  
Grieve not if children of the earth decree it—  
The earth, itself,—their goddess, only fair!  
The soul has need of prophet and redeemer;  
Her outstretched wings against her prisoning bars,  
She waits for truth; and truth is with the dreamer,—  
Persistent as the myriad light of stars!

FLORENCE EARLE COATES

## FAITH

IF on this night of still, white cold,  
I can remember May,  
New green of tree and underbrush,  
A hillside orchard's mounting flush,  
The scent of earth and noon's blue hush,  
A robin's jaunty way;

If on this night of bitter frost,  
I know such things can be,  
That lovely May is true—ah, well,  
I shall believe the tales men tell,  
Wonders of bliss and asphodel  
And immortality.

HORTENSE FLEXNER

## FOR JOY

**F**OR each and every joyful thing,  
For twilight swallows on the wing,  
For all that nest and all that sing,—

For fountains cool that laugh and leap,  
For rivers running to the deep,  
For happy, care-forgetting sleep,—

For stars that pierce the sombre dark,  
For morn, awaking with the lark,  
For life new-stirring 'neath the bark,—

For sunshine and the blessed rain,  
For budding grove and blossomy lane,  
For the sweet silence of the plain,—

For bounty springing from the sod,  
For every step by beauty trod,—  
For each dear gift of joy, thank God!

FLORENCE EARLE COATES

## THE GREAT LOVER

**I**HAVE been so great a lover: filled my days  
So proudly with the splendour of Love's praise,  
The pain, the calm, and the astonishment,  
Desire illimitable, and still content,  
And all dear names men use, to cheat despair,  
For the perplexed and viewless streams that bear  
Our hearts at random down the dark of life.  
Now, ere the unthinking silence on that strife  
Steals down, I would cheat drowsy Death so far,  
My night shall be remembered for a star  
That outshone all the suns of all men's days.  
Shall I not crown them with immortal praise  
Whom I have loved, who have given me, dared with me,

High secrets, and in darkness knelt to see  
The inenarrable godhead of delight?  
Love is a flame;—we have beaconed the world's night.  
A city:—and we have built it, these and I.  
An emperor:—we have taught the world to die.  
So, for their sakes I loved, ere I go hence,  
And the high cause of Love's magnificence,  
And to keep loyalties young, I'll write those names  
Golden for ever, eagles, crying flames,  
And set them as a banner, that men may know,  
To dare the generations, burn, and blow  
Out on the wind of Time, shining and streaming. . . .

These I have loved:

White plates and cups, clean-gleaming,  
Ringed with blue lines; and feathery, faery dust;  
Wet roofs, beneath the lamp-light; the strong crust  
Of friendly bread; and many-tasting food;  
Rainbows; and the blue bitter smoke of wood;  
And radiant raindrops couching in cool flowers;  
And flowers themselves, that sway through sunny hours,  
Dreaming of moths that drink them under the moon;  
Then, the cool kindliness of sheets, that soon  
Smooth away trouble; and the rough male kiss  
Of blankets; grainy wood; live hair that is  
Shining and free; blue-massing clouds; the keen  
Unpassioned beauty of a great machine;  
The benison of hot water; furs to touch;  
The good smell of old clothes; and other such—  
The comfortable smell of friendly fingers,  
Hair's fragrance, and the musty reek that lingers  
About dead leaves and last year's ferns. . . .

Dear names,

And thousand other throng to me! Royal flames;  
Sweet water's dimpling laugh from tap or spring;  
Holes in the ground; and voices that do sing;  
Voices in laughter, too; and body's pain,  
Soon turned to peace; and the deep-panting train;  
Firm sands; the little dulling edge of foam  
That browns and dwindle as the wave goes home;

And washes stones, gay for an hour; the cold  
 Graveness of iron; moist black earthen mould;  
 Sleep; and high places; footprints in the dew;  
 And oaks; and brown horse-chestnuts, glossy-new;  
 And new-peeled sticks; and shining pools on grass;—  
 All these have been my loves. And these shall pass,  
 Whatever passes not, in the great hour,  
 Nor all my passion, all my prayers, have power  
 To hold them with me though the gate of Death.  
 They'll play deserter, turn with the traitor breath,  
 Break the high bond we made, and sell Love's trust  
 And sacrammented covenant to the dust.  
 —Oh, never a doubt but, somewhere, I shall wake,  
 And give what's left of love again, and make  
 New friends, now strangers. . . .

But the best I've known,  
 Stays here, and changes, breaks, grows old, is blown  
 About the winds of the world, and fades from brains  
 Of living men, and dies.

Nothing remains.

O dear my loves, O faithless, once again  
 This one last gift I give: that after men  
 Shall know, and later lovers, far-removed,  
 Praise you, "All these were lovely"; say, "He loved."

RUPERT BROOKE

### THE DUST

**T**HE dust blows up and down  
 Within the lonely town;  
 Vague, hurrying, dumb, aloof,  
 On sill and bough and roof.

What cloudy shapes do fleet  
 Along the parched street;  
 Clerks, bishops, kings go by—  
 Tomorrow so shall I!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

## EVOLUTION

OUT of the dusk a shadow,  
Then, a spark;  
Out of the cloud a silence,  
Then, a lark;  
Out of the heart a rapture,  
Then, a pain;  
Out of the dead, cold ashes,  
Life again.

JOHN BANISTER TABB

## THE GYPSYING

I WISH we might go gypsying one day the while we're young—  
On a blue October morning  
Beneath a cloudless sky,  
When all the world's a vibrant harp  
The winds o' God have strung,  
And gay as tossing torches the maples light us by;  
The rising sun before us—a golden bubble swung—  
I wish we might go gypsying one day the while we're young.

I wish we might go gypsying one day before we're old—  
To step it with the wild west wind  
And sing the while we go,  
Through far forgotten orchards  
Hung with jewels red and gold;  
Through cool and fragrant forests where never sun may show,  
To stand upon a high hill and watch the mist unfold—  
I wish we might go gypsying one day before we're old.

I wish we might go gypsying, dear lad, the while we care—  
The while we've heart for hazarding,  
The while we've will to sing,  
The while we've wit to hear the call  
And youth and mirth to spare.

Before a day may find us too sad for gypsying,  
 Before a day may find us too dull to dream and dare—  
 I wish we might go gypsying, dear lad, the while we care.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

### THE HESITANT HEART

**N**O, I shall never climb above the hill,  
 But, wistful, pause halfway and take my fill  
 Of wondering—  
 Behind me lies the valley, hot and still,  
 A roof-scarred thing.

If like a lagging cloud with slow, white feet,  
 I should surmount the hill, would I there greet  
 The spray-wreathed sea?  
 And would the eager winds blow keen and sweet  
 Up, up to me?

Halfway, my craven heart shall ever bide,  
 Content in hoping that the other side  
 Shines on a silver shore  
 Yet fearful lest the high hills only hide  
 More vale—and nothing more.

WINIFRED WELLES

### FINALE

(*Schizzando ma con sentimento*)

**A** SIGH sent wrong  
 A kiss that goes astray,  
 A sorrow the years endlong—  
 So they say.

So let it be—  
 Come the sorrow, the kiss, the sigh!  
 They are life, dear life, all three,  
 And we die.

W. E. HENLEY

## HYMN

O L'il' lamb out in de col'  
 De Mastah call you to de fol',  
 O l'il' lamb!  
 He hyeah you bleatin' on de hill;  
 Come hyeah an' keep you' mou'nin' still,  
 O l'il' la.nb!  
 De Mastah sen' de Shepud fo'f;  
 He wandah souf, he wandah no'f,  
 O l'il' lamb!  
 He wandah eas', he wandah wes';  
 De win a-wrenchin' at his breas',  
 O l'il' lamb!  
 Oh, tell de Shepud whaih you hide;  
 He want you walkin' by his side,  
 O l'il' lamb!  
 He know you weak, he know you so';  
 But come, don' stay away no mo',  
 O l'il' lamb!  
 An' af'ah while de lamb he hyeah  
 De Shepud's voice a-callin' cleah—  
 Sweet l'il' lamb!  
 He answah f'om de brambles thick,  
 "O Shepud, I's a-comin' quick"—  
 O l'il' lamb!

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

## “IN AFTER DAYS WHEN GRASSES HIGH”

**I**N after days when grasses high  
 O'er-top the stone where I shall lie,  
 Though ill or well the world adjust  
 My slender claim to honoured dust,  
 I shall not question or reply.

I shall not see the morning sky;  
 I shall not hear the night-wind sigh;

I shall be mute, as all men must  
In after days!

But yet, now living fain were I  
That some one then would testify,  
Saying "He held his pen in trust  
To Art, not serving shame or lust."  
Will none?—Then let my memory die  
In after days!

AUSTIN DOBSON

### IN THE HOSPITAL

**B**ECAUSE on the branch that is tapping my pane  
A sun-wakened leaf-bud uncurled,  
Is bursting its rusty brown sheathing in twain,  
I know there is Spring in the world.

Because through the sky-patch whose azure and white  
My window frames all the day long  
A yellow-bird dips for an instant of flight,  
I know there is Song.

Because even here in this Mansion of Woe  
Where creep the dull hours, leaden-shod,  
Compassion and Tenderness aid me, I know  
There is God.

ARTHUR GUITERMAN

### IF I WERE THE LORD GOD

**I**F I were the Lord God,  
I Of the beauty that lies in my heart,  
I would make a tree,  
And give it to man as a gift;  
A slender young tree, with the tender green leaves

To hang like lace from the branches—  
If I were the Lord God.

If I were the Lord God,  
Of the wonder that lies in my eyes,  
I would make a lake,  
A tiny little lake like a jewel,  
With the pearly blue sky  
Turned down like a cup on a saucer—  
If I were the Lord God.

And as I am not, shall the beauty that lies in my heart,  
My gift, go ungiven forever?  
And as I am not, shall my wonder  
Die out like a ring on the water?

CLODIA CRANSTON

### I. M.

#### MARGARITAE SORORIS

(1886)

A LATE lark twitters from the quiet skies;  
And from the west,  
Where the sun, his day's work ended,  
Lingers as in content,  
There falls on the old, gray city  
An influence luminous and serene,  
A shining peace.

The smoke ascends  
In a rosy-and-golden haze. The spires  
Shine, and are changed. In the valley  
Shadows rise. The lark sings on. The sun,  
Closing his benediction,  
Sinks, and the darkening air  
Thrills with a sense of the triumphing night—  
Night with her train of stars  
And her great gift of sleep.

So be my passing!  
 My task accomplished and the long day done,  
 My wages taken, and in my heart  
 Some late lark singing,  
 Let me be gathered to the quiet west,  
 The sundown splendid and serene,  
 Death.

W. E. HENLEY

### IN TRINITY CHURCH-YARD

**H**OW still they sleep within the city moil  
 In their old church-yard with its sighing trees,  
 Where sometimes through the din a twilight breeze  
 Makes one forget the busy streets of toil;  
 But they have little thought of worldly spoil  
 Or the great gain of mortal victories,  
 Their hopes, their dreams, are cold and dead as these  
 Quaint, time-worn gravestones crumbling on the soil.

Yet they once lived and struggled years ago;  
 Their hearts beat madly as these hearts of ours—  
 And now is all undone in dreamless rest?  
 See, a great city stands against the glow—  
 Their city, they who here beneath the flowers  
 Have known so long God's gift of peace, most blest!

THOMAS S. JONES JR.

### INVICTUS

**O**UT of the night that covers me,  
 Black as the Pit from pole to pole,  
 I thank whatever gods may be  
 For my unconquerable soul.

In the fell clutch of circumstance  
 I have not winced nor cried aloud,

Under the bludgeonings of chance  
My head is bloody, but unbowed.

Beyond this place of wrath and tears  
Looms but the Horror of the Shade,  
And yet the menace of the years  
Finds, and shall find, me unafraid.

It matters not how strait the gate,  
How charged with punishments the scroll,  
I am the master of my fate:  
I am the captain of my soul.

W. E. HENLEY

### JOURNEY

AH, could I lay me down in this long grass  
And close my eyes, and let the quiet wind  
Blow over me,—I am so tired, so tired  
Of passing pleasant places! All my life,  
Following Care along the dusty road,  
Have I looked back at loveliness and sighed;  
Yet at my hand an unrelenting hand  
Tugged ever, and I passed. All my life long  
Over my shoulder have I looked at peace;  
And now I fain would lie in this long grass  
And close my eyes,  
Yet onward!

### Cat birds call

Through the long afternoon, and creeks at dusk  
Are guttural. Whip-poor-wills wake and cry,  
Drawing the twilight close about their throats.  
Only my heart makes answer. Eager vines  
Go up the rocks and wait; flushed apple-trees  
Pause in their dance and break the ring for me;  
Dim, shady wood-roads, redolent of fern

And bayberry, that through sweet bevies thread  
 Of round-faced roses, pink and petulant,  
 Look back and beckon ere they disappear.  
 Only my heart, only my heart responds,  
 Yet, ah my path is sweet on either side  
 All through the dragging day,—sharp underfoot,  
 And hot, and like dead mist the dry dust hangs—  
 But far, oh, far as passionate eye can reach,  
 And long, ah, long as rapturous eye can cling,  
 The world is mine; blue hill, still silver lake,  
 Broad field, bright flower, and the long white road.  
 A gateless garden, and an open path;  
 My feet to follow, and my heart to hold.

EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY

### LIFE

**W**HAT is life?  
 Is it a faded rose and a kiss  
 And a starlit past?  
 Is it a sob and a laugh of bliss with a grave at last?  
 Is it goodbye and a turn of the road  
 To worlds beyond sight?  
 Is it dragging uphill a weary load  
 In a scorching light?

It is magic of *morning* when mist is afield,  
 And the drowsy sea croons to the beach,  
 It is bracing of muscles and breasting of waves  
 With the strong hand of God within reach.

It is splendour of *noonday* when hills are at rest,  
 And calm valleys sleep in the sun,  
 It is silence unbroken that sings with a lilt  
 “There are strenuous wars to be won.”

It is glamour of *evening* when hedges grow dim  
 And the angels’ hands colour the West.

It is sadness of dreaming and glory of love  
And a tired child's longing for rest.

It is wonder of *night-time* when stars are awake,  
And the misty world mutters in fear,  
It is silently closing the door of the soul,  
That none other but God may be near.

It is *morning*, and *evening*, and *noonday* and *night*  
With their shadowy paths to be trod.  
It is climbing up from the valleys of man  
To the wind-swept mountains of God.

T. P. CAMERON WILSON

### THE LAST SLEEP

SOME shining April I shall be asleep,  
And over me the ancient joy shall pass;  
I shall not see young Spring dance down the world  
With ribbons of green grass.

But I shall dream of all that I have lost—  
Breath of the wind, immortal loveliness,  
Wild beauty of the sunlight on the hills,  
Now mine no less

Because I slumber. Nay, but more than mine,  
Since I a part of them shall strangely be.  
Only I ask, when the pink hawthorn breaks,  
That one shall think of me.

CHARLES HANSON TOWNE

### THE JOURNEY

IT'S a wild night for a soul to go.  
Stars shine, but winds blow  
And the flood tides flow.

It's a long road to the nearest star  
 Where the band of well-beloved are,  
 But I shall reach it, near or far.

A wild night for a naked soul  
 To cast aside the broken bowl  
 And start for the distant goal.

A wild night and a lonely way,  
 And Death is terrible, they say,  
 Yet methinks I like his looks today.

And glad I'll lay my garments by  
 And fling me forth to the windy sky  
 When Death rides by.

A long road to the nearest star,  
 Where the band of well-beloved are,  
 But I shall reach it, near or far.

L. LE MESURIER

### A CHRISTMAS CAROL

**T**HE Christ-Child lay on Mary's lap,  
 His hair was like a light.  
 (O weary, weary were the world,  
 But here is all aright.)

The Christ-Child lay on Mary's breast,  
 His hair was like a star.  
 (O stern and cunning are the kings,  
 But here the true hearts are.)

The Christ-Child lay on Mary's heart,  
 His hair was like a fire.  
 (O weary, weary is the world,  
 But here the world's desire.)

The Christ-Child stood at Mary's knee,  
His hair was like a crown,  
And all the flowers looked up at him,  
And all the stars looked down.

G. K. CHESTERTON

### LITTLE JESUS

*Ex ore infantium Deus et lactentium perfecisti laudem*

LITTLE JESUS, wast Thou shy  
Once, and just so small as I?  
And what did it feel like to be  
Out of Heaven and just like me?  
Didst Thou sometimes think of there,  
And ask where all the angels were?  
I should think that I would cry  
For my house all made of sky:  
I would look about the air,  
And wonder where my angels were;  
And at waking 'twould distress me—  
Not an angel there to dress me!  
Hadst Thou ever any toys,  
Like us little girls and boys?  
And didst Thou play in Heaven with all  
The angels that were not too tall,  
With stars for marbles? Did the things  
Play *Can you see me?* through their wings?  
And did Thy mother let Thee spoil  
Thy robes, with playing on *our* soil?  
How nice to have them always new  
In Heaven, because 'twas quite clean blue!

Didst Thou kneel at night to pray,  
And didst Thou join Thy hands, this way?  
And did they tire sometimes, being young,  
And make the prayer seem very long?  
And dost Thou like it best, that we  
Should join our hands to pray to Thee?

I used to think, before I knew,  
 The prayer not said unless we do.  
 And did Thy mother at the night  
 Kiss Thee and fold the clothes in right?  
 And didst thou feel quite good in bed,  
 Kissed, and sweet, and thy prayers said?

Thou canst not have forgotten all  
 That it feels like to be small:  
 And Thou know'st I cannot pray  
 To Thee in my father's way—  
 When Thou wast so little, say,  
 Couldst Thou talk Thy Father's way?—

So, a little Child, come down  
 And hear a child's tongue like Thy own;  
 Take me by the hand and walk,  
 And listen to my baby-talk.  
 To Thy Father show my prayer  
 (He will look, Thou art so fair),  
 And say: "O Father, I, Thy Son  
 Bring the prayer of a little one."  
 And he will smile, that children's tongue  
 Has not changed since Thou wast young!

FRANCIS THOMPSON

### THE MAN WITH THE HOE

*God created man in His own image, in the image of God created He him.*

(Written after seeing Millet's world-famous painting)

BOWED by the weight of centuries he leans  
 Upon his hoe and gazes on the ground,  
 The emptiness of ages in his face,  
 And on his back the burden of the world.  
 Who made him dead to rapture and despair,  
 A thing that grieves not and that never hopes,  
 Stolid and stunned, a brother to the ox?  
 Who loosened and let down this brutal jaw?

Whose was the hand that slanted back this brow?  
Whose breath blew out the light within this brain?

Is this the thing the Lord God made and gave  
To have dominion over sea and land;  
To trace the stars and search the heavens for power;  
To feel the passion of Eternity?  
Is this the dream He dreamed who shaped the suns  
And markt their ways upon the ancient deep?  
Down all the caverns of Hell to their last gulf  
There is no shape more terrible than this—  
More tongued with censure of the world's blind greed—  
More filled with signs and portents for the soil—  
More packt with danger to the universe.

What gulfs between him and the seraphim!  
Slave of the wheel of labor, what to him  
Are Plato and the swing of Pleiades?  
What the long reaches of the peaks of song,  
The rift of dawn, the reddening of the rose?  
Through this dread shape the suffering ages look;  
Time's tragedy is in that aching stoop;  
Through this dread shape humanity betrayed,  
Plundered, profaned, and disinherited,  
Cries protest to the Judges of the World,  
A protest that is also prophecy.

O masters, lords and rulers in all lands,  
Is this the handwork you give to God,  
This monstrous thing distorted and soul-quenched?  
How will you ever straighten up this shape;  
Touch it again with immortality;  
Give back the upward looking and the light;  
Rebuild in it the music and the dream;  
Make right the immemorial infamies,  
Perfidious wrongs, immedicable woes?

O masters, lords and rulers in all lands,  
How will the Future reckon with this Man?  
How answer his brute question in that hour

When whirlwinds of rebellion shake all shores?  
How will it be with kingdoms and with kings—  
With those who shaped him to the thing he is—  
When this dumb Terror shall rise to judge the world,  
After the silence of the centuries?

EDWIN MARKHAM

### MARY SHEPHERDESS

WHEN the heron's in the high wood and the last long  
furrow's sown,  
With the herded cloud before her and her sea-sweet rai-  
ment blown,  
Comes Mary, Mary Shepherdess, a-seeking for her own.

Saint James he calls the righteous folk, St. John he calls  
the kind,  
Saint Peter seeks the valiant men all to loose or bind,  
But Mary seeks the little souls that are so hard to find.

All the little sighing souls born of dust's despair,  
They who fed on bitter bread when the world was bare,—  
Frighted of the glory gates and the starry stair.

All about the windy down, housing in the ling,  
Underneath the alder-bough, linnet-light they cling,  
Frighted of the shining house where the martyrs sing.

Crying in the ivy bloom, fingering at the pane,  
Grieving in the hollow dark, lone along the rain,—  
Mary, Mary Shepherdess, gather them again.

And O, the wandering women know, in workhouse and in  
shed,  
They dream on Mary Shepherdess with doves about her  
head,  
And pleasant posies in her hand, and sorrow comforted.

Sighing: There's my little lass, faring fine and free,  
There's the little lad I laid by the holly tree,

Dreaming: There's my nameless bairn laughing at her knee.

When the bracken harvest's gathered, and the frost is on the loam,

When the dream goes out in silence and the ebb runs out in foam,

Mary, Mary Shepherdess, she bids the lost lambs home.

If I had a little maid to turn my tears away,

If I had a little lad to lead me when I'm grey,

All to Mary Shepherdess they'd fold their hands and pray.

MARJORIE L. C. PICKTHALL

### ON GROWING OLD<sup>1</sup>

BE with me, Beauty, for the fire is dying;

My dog and I are old, too old for roving.

Man, whose young passion sets the spindrift flying,

Is soon too lame to march, too cold for loving.

I take the book and gather to the fire,

Turning old yellow leaves; minute by minute

The clock ticks to my heart. A withered wire,

Moves a thin ghost of music in the spinet.

I cannot sail your seas, I cannot wander

Your cornland, nor your hill-land, nor your valleys

Ever again, nor share the battle yonder

Where the young knight the broken squadron rallies.

Only stay quiet while my mind remembers

The beauty of fire from the beauty of embers.

Beauty, have pity! for the strong have power,

The rich their wealth, the beautiful their grace,

Summer of man its sunlight and its flower,

Spring-time of man all April in a face.

Only, as in the jostling in the Strand,

Where the mob thrusts or loiters or is loud,

<sup>1</sup> From *Enslaved and Other Poems*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

The beggar with the saucer in his hand  
 Asks only a penny from the passing crowd,  
 So, from this glittering world with all its fashion,  
 Its fire, and play of men, its stir, its march,  
 Let me have wisdom, Beauty, Wisdom and passion,  
 Bread to the soul, rain where the summers parch.  
 Give me but these, and, though the darkness close,  
 Even the night will blossom as the rose.

JOHN MASEFIELD

### THE NEW LIFE

**P**ERHAPS they laughed at Dante in his youth,  
 Told him that truth  
 Had unappealably been said  
 In the great masterpieces of the dead.  
 Perhaps he listened and but bowed his head  
 In acquiescent honor, while his heart  
 Held natal tidings that a new life is the part  
 Of every man that's born,  
 A new life and a new expectant art.  
 It is the variations of the morn  
 That are forever, more and more,  
 The single dawning of the single truth . . .  
 So answers Dante to the heart of youth.

WITTER BYNNER

### PAX BEATA

**I'**VE closed my door and I am all alone,  
**I** Here in my room, all fragrant with my better self.  
 Here are my pictures that have waited long for me:  
 Erasmus with his studious calm;  
 My laughing children and my laughing girl,  
 My quaint stiff angels and my meek St. John—  
 They greet me as I come to them for rest.  
 Upon my shelves my other friends

Are waiting, too, for me: my friends  
That take me far beyond my tiny room  
And make its sunny space  
A gleaming entrance into other lands.  
There is my little bed, where all the night  
My body lies asleep  
And leaves my soul quite free  
To wander with the winds.  
There is my window where I say my prayers  
And look straight out upon the solid hills  
And listen for the rustle of the angels' wings.  
My room, all sweet with flowers I love  
That grow for me because I love them;  
All fragrant, too, with ghosts of flowers  
That bloomed and drooped with me;  
My room, so still and quiet, yet astir  
With all the souls of those that love and trust me.  
Outside, the strife and struggle and the strain;  
In here there's peace and quietude and strength.

I've closed my door and I am all alone.

MARY RACHEL NORRIS

### PRAYER<sup>1</sup>

WHEN the last sea is sailed, and the last shallow  
charted,  
When the last field is reaped, and the last harvest stored,  
When the last fire is out and the last guest departed,  
Grant the last prayer that I shall pray, Be good to me, O  
Lord.

And let me pass in a night at sea, a night of storm and  
thunder,  
In the loud crying of the wind through sail and rope and  
spar,

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems and Plays of John Masefield*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Send me a ninth great peaceful wave to drown and roll  
me under  
To the cold tunny-fishes' home where the drowned galleons  
are.

And in the dim green quiet place far out of sight and hear-  
ing,  
Grant I may hear at whiles the wash and thresh of the  
sea-foam  
About the fine keen bows of the stately clippers steering  
Toward the lone northern star and the fair ports of home.

JOHN MASEFIELD

### PER ASPERA

**T**HANK God, a man can grow!  
He is not bound  
With earthward gaze to creep along the ground:  
Though his beginnings be but poor and low,  
Thank God, a man can grow!  
The fire upon his altars may burn dim,  
The torch he lighted may in darkness fail,  
And nothing to rekindle it avail,—  
Yet high beyond his dull horizon's rim,  
Arcturus and the Pleiads beckon him.

FLORENCE EARLE COATES

### PRAYER

**G**OD, though this life is but a wraith,  
Although we know not what we use,  
Although we grope with little faith,  
Give me the heart to fight—and lose.

Ever insurgent let me be,  
Make me more daring than devout;

From sleek contentment keep me free,  
And fill me with a buoyant doubt.

Open my eyes to visions girt  
With beauty, and with wonder lit—  
But let me always see the dirt,  
And all that spawn and die in it.

Open my ears to music; let  
Me thrill with Spring's first flutes and drums—  
But never let me dare forget  
The bitter ballads of the slums.

From compromise and things half done,  
Keep me, with storm and stubborn pride;  
And when, at last, the fight is won  
God, keep me still unsatisfied.

LOUIS UNTERMAYER

### THE QUEST

I AM the small gray memory-mother;  
I shake my gray locks in the sun,  
I shake them out as I run, run.  
What are you seeking, weary other?

*Sometimes I almost overtake it,  
The dream I lost one day, and then  
The dream will slip away again.  
The quest is long. Shall I forsake it?*

Follow the trail on, hourly, yearly,  
Over the dark in the willow-brook,  
Over the dawn; and look, and look,  
And close your eyes, to see more clearly.

AGNES LEE

## d QUIÉN SABE?

IN Cordóba within the drowsing Plaza,  
Beyond the sleepy, sun-drenched market-place,  
Vacant and bare, denuded of its statue,  
There stands a scarred and mournful marble base.  
The hours are tinkled from the old Cathedral,  
Gray-grim against the brilliance of the sky,  
And swooping downward in their clumsy circles  
The ugly, dun-winged buzzards slowly fly.

They light and struggle fiercely for a foothold;  
Their quarrels, shrill, discordant, pierce the air;  
The sluggish stream of life within the city  
Flows ever onward, calmly unaware.  
You ask in vain whose statue used to stand there,—  
A sun-drunk *peon*, dozing out his day,  
A grave eyed priest, a woman with *tortillas*,—  
The same regretful, velvet “*Yo no sé!*”

There was a scene here once to fit the setting,  
If we could pierce the shrouding of the years;  
There was a day for reverent unveiling . . .  
And swelling hearts, and brimming eyes, and cheers . . .  
What patriot, red-blooded, gave it reason?  
What martyr marked it with his placid smile?  
Who set the pulses leaping for a season,  
And held the lime-light for a little while?

Who dares believe his laurel is immortal?  
Who thinks the marble proof against the years?—  
Or dreams the memory of his deed will linger  
When stilled the hearts, and dried away the tears?  
A fluttered flag, a sudden blare of trumpets,  
A path of flowers, a little burst of song . . .  
Then withering and fading and the silence . . .  
Time dims all luster, and the years are long.

And now, within the hushed and drowsing Plaza,  
Beyond the sleepy, sun-drenched market-place,

Stained with the years and weathered with the seasons,  
There stands a scarred and mournful marble base.  
Unheeding round its story flows forever  
The lazy current of the dozing town,  
And on it, hurtling in their clumsy circles,  
The ugly, dun-winged buzzards settle down.

RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

### THE VISION ON THE BRINK

**T**O-NIGHT when you sit in the deep hours alone,  
And from the sleeps you snatch wake quick and feel  
You hear my step upon the threshold-stone,  
My hand upon the doorway latchward steal,  
Be sure 'tis but the white winds of the snow,  
For I shall come no more.

And when the candle in the pane is wore,  
And moonbeams down the hill long shadows throw,  
When night's white eyes are in the chinky door,  
Think of a long road in a valley low,  
Think of a wanderer in the distance far,  
Lost like a voice among the scattered hills.

And when the moon has gone and ocean spills  
Its waters backward from the trysting bar,  
And in dark furrows of the night there tills  
A jewelled plough, and many a falling star  
Moves you to prayer, then will you think of me  
On the long road that will not ever end.

Jonah is hoarse in Nineveh—I'd lend  
My voice to save the town—and hurriedly  
Goes Abraham with murdering knife, and Ruth  
Is weary in the corn. . . . Yet will I stay,  
For one flower blooms upon the rocks of truth,  
God is in all our hurry and delay.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

## RED GERANIUMS

**L**IFE did not bring me silken gowns,  
 Nor jewels for my hair,  
 Nor sight of gabled, foreign towns  
 In distant countries fair,  
 But I can glimpse, beyond my pane, a green and friendly  
 hill,  
 And red geraniums aflame upon my window-sill.

The brambled cares of every day,  
 The tiny hundrum things,  
 May bind my feet when they would stray,  
 But still my heart has wings  
 While red geraniums are bloomed against my window-  
 glass,  
 And low above my green-sweet hill the gypsy wind-clouds  
 pass.

And if my dreamings ne'er come true  
 The brightest and the best,  
 But leave me lone my journey through  
 I'll set my heart at rest,  
 And thank thee, God, for home-sweet things, a green and  
 friendly hill,  
 And red geraniums aflame upon my window-sill.

MARTHA HASKELL CLARK

THE ROAD <sup>1</sup>

**B**ECAUSE our lives are cowardly and sly,  
 Because we do not dare to take or give,  
 Because we scowl and pass each other by,  
 We do not live; we do not dare to live.

We dive, each man, into his secret house,  
 And bolt the door, and listen in affright,

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Songs from the Clay*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Each timid man beside a timid spouse,  
With timid children huddled out of sight.

Kissing in secret, fighting secretly!  
We crawl and hide like vermin in a hole,  
Under the bravery of sun and sky,  
We flash our meannesses of face and soul.

Let us go out and walk upon the road,  
And quit for evermore the brick-built den,  
And lock and key, the hidden, shy abode  
That separates us from our fellow-men.

And by contagion of the sun we may,  
Catch at a spark from that primeval fire,  
And learn that we are better than our clay,  
And equal to the peaks of our desire.

JAMES STEPHENS

## ROOFS

THE road is wide and the stars are out and the breath of  
the night is sweet,  
And this is the time when wanderlust should seize upon my  
feet.  
But I'm glad to turn from the open road and the starlight  
on my face,  
And to leave the splendour of out of doors for a human  
dwelling place.

I never have seen a vagabond who really liked to  
roam  
All up and down the streets of the world and not to have  
a home:  
The tramp who slept in your barn last night and left at  
break of day  
Will wander only until he finds another place to stay.

A gypsy-man will sleep in his cart with canvas overhead;  
Or else he'll go into his tent when it is time for bed.  
He'll sit on the grass and take his ease so long as the sun  
is high,  
But when it is dark he wants a roof to keep away the sky.

If you call a gypsy a vagabond, I think you do him wrong,  
For he never goes a-traveling but he takes his home along.  
And the only reason a road is good, as every wanderer  
knows,  
Is just because of the homes, the homes, the homes to which  
it goes.

They say that life is a highway and its milestones are the  
years,  
And now and then there's a toll-gate where you buy your  
way with tears.  
It's a rough road and a steep road and it stretches broad  
and far,  
But at last it leads to a golden town where golden houses  
are.

JOYCE KILMER

### THE SERVICE

I WAS the third man running in a race,  
And memory still must run it o'er and o'er:  
The pounding heart that beat against my frame;  
The wind that dried the sweat upon my face  
And turned my throat to paper creased and sore;  
The jabbing pain that sharply went and came.

My eyes saw nothing save a strip of road  
That flaunted there behind the second man;  
It swam and blurred, yet still it lay before.  
My legs seemed none of mine, but rhythmic strode  
Unconscious of my will that urged, "You can!"  
And cried at them to make one effort more.

Then suddenly there broke a wave of sound,—  
Crowds shouting when the first man struck the tape;  
And then the second roused that friendly din ;  
While I—I stumbled forward and the ground  
All wavered 'neath my feet, while men agape,  
But silent, saw me as I staggered in.

As sick in heart and flesh I bent my head,  
Two seized me and embraced me, and one cried,  
“Your thudding footsteps held me to the grind.”  
And then the winner, smiling wanly, said,  
“No dream of records kept me to my stride—  
I dreaded you two thundering behind!”

BURGES JOHNSON

### THE SLAVE

THEY set the slave free, striking off his chains—  
Then he was as much of a slave as ever.  
He was still chained to servility  
He was still manacled to indolence and sloth,  
He was still bound by fear and superstition,  
By ignorance, suspicion, and savagery—  
His slavery was not in the chains,  
But in himself—  
They can only set free men free  
And there is no need of that.  
Free men set themselves free.

JAMES OPPENHEIM

### REQUIEM

UNDER the wide and starry sky,  
Dig the grave and let me lie.  
Glad did I live and gladly die,  
And I laid me down with a will.

This be the verse you grave for me:  
*Here he lies where he longed to be,  
 Home is the sailor, home from sea,  
 And the hunter home from the hill.*

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

### STAR OF MY HEART<sup>1</sup>

*Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the king, behold there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem, saying, where is he that is born King of the Jews? For we have seen His star in the east, and are come to worship Him. . . . When they had heard the king they departed, and lo, the star which they saw in the east went before them till it came and stood over where the young child was.*

S TAR of my heart, I follow from afar.  
 Sweet love on high, lead on where shepherds are,  
 Where Time is not, and only dreamers are.  
 Star from of old, the Magi-Kings are dead  
 And a foolish Saxon seeks the manger-bed.  
 O lead me to Jehovah's child  
 Across this dreamland lone and wild,  
 There will I speak this prayer unsaid,  
 And kiss his little haloed head—  
 "My star and I, we love thee, little child."

Except the Christ be born again tonight  
 In dreams of all men, saints and sons of shame,  
 The world will never see his kingdom bright.  
 Star of all hearts, lead onward through the night  
 Past death-black deserts; doubts without a name  
 Past hills of pain and mountains of new sin  
 To that far sky where mystic births begin  
 Where dreaming ears the angel song shall win.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *General William Booth Enters Into Heaven*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Our Christmas shall be rare at dawning there,  
And each shall find his brother fair,  
Like a little child within:

All hearts of the earth shall find new birth  
And wake, no more to sin.

VACHEL LINDSAY

### SYMBOL

MY faith is all a doubtful thing,  
Wove on a doubtful loom,—  
Until there comes, each showery spring,  
A cherry-tree in bloom;

And Christ who died upon a tree  
That death had stricken bare  
Comes beautifully back to me  
In blossoms, everywhere.

DAVID MORTON

### TEARS

WHEN I consider Life and its few years—  
A wisp of fog betwixt us and the sun;  
A call to battle, and the battle done  
Ere the last echo dies within our ears;  
A rose choked in the grass; an hour of fears;  
The gusts that past a darkening shore do beat;  
The burst of music down an unlistening street—  
I wonder at the idleness of tears.  
Ye old, old dead, and ye of yesternight,  
Chieftains, and bards, and keepers of the sheep,  
By every cup of sorrow that you had,  
Loose me from tears, and make me see aright  
How each hath back what once he stayed to weep;  
Homer his sight, David his little lad!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

## SONG OF THE GRAIL SEEKERS

**O**N, on, on, with never a doubt nor a turning,  
*We ride, we ride!*  
 On, on, on, striving and aching and learning,  
*We ride, we ride!*  
 With ever the light on our brows, in our hearts the un-  
 quenchable yearning,  
 And the grail afar  
 Like a golden star  
 Burning and burning and burning!  
*We ride!*

HERMANN HAGEDORN

## WHISTLE—FANTASY

**O**UT in the dark the train passes  
 And the whistle calls to the child,  
 Desolate, piercing, wild,  
 From the track in the meadow-grasses. . . .  
*“Far, far away,” it screams,*  
*“Far, far away,*  
*Out in the distance are dreams*  
*Dreams you shall follow some day*  
*Far through the endless wild. . . .”*  
 Distance . . . dreams . . .  
 Backward the faint call streams:  
 Far in the dark the train passes,  
 And the whistle calls to the child.

MARGARET WIDDEMER

## TIME

**T**IME is as feather footed as the snow;  
 So light he treads we never hear him go,  
 Save when we list the clock's untiring beat  
 Marking the swift iambics of his feet.

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## RECESSINAL

**G**OD of our fathers, known of old,  
Lord of our far-flung battle-line,  
Beneath whose awful Hand we hold  
Dominion over palm and pine—  
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,  
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

The tumult and the shouting dies;  
The captains and the kings depart:  
Still stands thine ancient sacrifice,  
An humble and a contrite heart.  
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,  
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

Far-called, our navies melt away;  
On dune and headland sinks the fire:  
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday  
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!  
Judge of the Nations, spare us yet,  
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

If, drunk with sight of power, we loose  
Wild tongues that have not thee in awe,  
Such boastings as the Gentiles use,  
Or lesser breeds without the Law—  
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,  
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

For heathen heart that puts her trust  
In reeking tube and iron shard,  
All valiant dust that builds on dust,  
And guarding calls not Thee to guard,  
For frantic boast and foolish word—  
Thy Mercy on Thy People, Lord! Amen.

RUDYARD KIPLING



## MEMORIES

*Four ducks on a pond,  
A grass-bank beyond,  
A blue sky of spring  
White clouds on the wing:  
What a little thing  
To remember for years.  
To remember with tears!*

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM



## THE CHIMNEY-SWEEPS OF CHELTENHAM<sup>1</sup>

WHEN hawthorn buds are creaming white,  
And the red foolcap all stuck with may,  
Then lasses walk with eyes alight,  
And it's chimney-sweepers' dancing day.

For the chimney-sweeps of Cheltenham town,  
Sooty of face as a swallow of wing,  
Come whistling, singing, dancing down  
With white teeth flashing as they sing.

And Jack-in-the green, by a clown in blue,  
Walks like a two-legged bush of may,  
With the little wee lads that wriggled up the flue  
Ere Cheltenham town cried "dancing day."

For brooms were short and the chimneys tall,  
And the gypsies caught 'em these black-birds cheap,  
So Cheltenham bought them, spry and small,  
And shoved them up in the dark to sweep.

For Cheltenham town was cruel of old,  
But she has been gathering garlands gay,  
And the little wee lads are in green and gold,  
For it's chimney-sweepers' dancing day.

And red as a rose, and blue as the sky,  
With teeth as white as their faces are black,  
The master-sweeps go dancing by,  
With a gridiron painted on every back.

But when they are ranged in the market-place,  
The clown's wife comes with an iron spoon,

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. III. Copyright, 1920, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

And cozens a penny for her sweet face  
To keep their golden throats in tune.

Then, hushing the riot of that mad throng,  
And sweet as the voice of a long-dead May,  
A wandering pedlar lifts 'em a song,  
Of chimney-sweepers' dancing day;

And the sooty faces, they try to recall . . .  
As they gather around in their spell-struck rings . . .  
But nobody knows that singer at all  
Or the curious old-time air he sings:—

Why are you dancing, O chimney-sweeps of Cheltenham,  
And where did you win you these may-coats so fine;  
For some are red as roses, and some are gold as daffodils,  
But who, ah, who remembers, now, a little lad of mine?

Lady, we are dancing, as we danced in old England,  
When the may was more than may, very long ago:  
As for our may-coats, it was your white hands, lady,  
Filled our sooty hearts and minds with blossoms, white  
as snow.

It was a beautiful face we saw, wandering through  
Cheltenham.

It was a beautiful song we heard, very far away,  
Weeping for a little lad stolen by the gipsies,  
Broke our hearts and filled 'em with the glory of  
may.

Many a little lad had we, chirruping in the chimney-tops,  
Twirling out a sooty broom, a blot against the blue.  
Ah, but when we called to him, and when he saw and ran  
to her,

All our winter ended, and our world was made anew.

Then she gave us may-coats of gold and green and crimson,  
Then, with a long garland, she led our hearts away,

Whispering, "Remember, though the boughs forget the hawthorn,  
Yet shall I return to you, that was your lady May."—

But why are you dancing now, O chimney-sweeps of Cheltenham,  
And why are you singing of a May that is fled?—  
O, there's music to be born, though we pluck the old fiddle-strings,  
And a world's May awakening where the fields lay dead.

And we dance, dance, dreaming of a lady most beautiful  
That shall walk the green valleys of this dark earth one day,  
And call to us gently, "O chimney-sweeps of Cheltenham,  
I am looking for my children. Awake, and come away."

ALFRED NOYES

### DUNA

WHEN I was a little lad  
With folly on my lips,  
Fain was I for journeying  
All the seas in ships.  
But now across the southern swell,  
Every dawn I hear  
The little streams of Duna  
Running clear.

When I was a young man,  
Before my beard was grey,  
All to ships and sailormen  
I gave my heart away,  
But I'm weary of the sea-wind,  
I'm weary of the foam,  
And the little stars of Duna  
Call me home.

MARJORIE L. C. PICKTHALL

## AS IN A ROSE-JAR

**A**S in a rose-jar filled with petals sweet  
Blown long ago in some old garden place  
Mayhap, where you and I, a little space  
Drank deep of love and knew that love was fleet;  
Or leaves once gathered from a lost retreat  
By one who never will again retrace  
Her silent footsteps—one whose gentle face  
Was fairer than the roses at her feet;

So, deep within the vase of memory  
I keep my dust of roses fresh and dear  
As in the days before I knew the smart  
Of time and death. Nor aught can take from me  
The haunting fragrance that still lingers here—  
As in a rose-jar, so within my heart.

THOMAS S. JONES JR.

## THE ANCESTRAL DWELLINGS

**D**EAR to my heart are the ancestral dwellings of America,  
Dearer than if they were haunted by ghosts of royal  
splendor;  
They are simple enough to be great in their friendly  
dignity,—  
Homes that were built by the brave beginners of a nation.

I love the old white farmhouses nestled in New England  
valleys,  
Ample and long and low, with elm-trees feathering over  
them:  
Borders of box in the yard, and lilacs, and old-fashioned  
roses,  
A fan-light above the door, and little square panes in the  
windows,  
The wood-shed piled with maple and birch and hickory  
ready for winter,

The gambrel-roof with its garret crowded with household  
relics,—

All the tokens of prudent thrift and the spirit of self-reliance.

I love the weather-beaten, shingled houses that front the ocean;

They seem to grow out of the rocks, there is something indomitable about them:

Their backs are bowed, their sides are covered with lichens;  
Soft in their colour as grey pearls, they are full of a patient courage.

Facing the briny wind on a lonely shore they stand undaunted,

While the thin blue pennant of smoke from the square-built chimney

Tells of a haven for man, with room for a hearth and a cradle.

I love the stately southern mansions with their tall white columns,

They look through avenues of trees, over fields where the cotton is growing;

I can see the flutter of white frocks along their shady porches,

Music and laughter float from the windows, the yards are full of hounds and horses.

Long since the riders have ridden away, yet the houses have not forgotten,

They are proud of their name and place, and their doors are always open,

For the thing they remember best is the pride of their ancient hospitality.

In the towns I love the discreet and tranquil Quaker dwellings,

With their demure brick faces and immaculate marble door steps;

And the gabled houses of the Dutch, with their high stoops and iron railings,

(I can see their little brass knobs shining in the morning sunlight);  
And the solid self-contained houses of the descendants of the Puritans  
Frowning on the street with their narrow doors and dormer-windows;  
And the triple-galleried, many pillared mansions of Charleston,  
Standing open sideways in their gardens of roses and magnolias.  
Yes, they are all dear to my heart, and in my eyes they are beautiful;  
For under their roofs were nourished the thoughts that have made the nation;  
The glory and strength of America come from her ancestral dwellings.

HENRY VAN DYKE

### COLORS

I AM so glad of the colors of things  
Night, of course, is blue,  
And morning red and yellow, like a tulip.  
Babies are blue, flecked with white,  
Because of their eyes.  
A voice I know is the green of a breaking wave.  
Callers that outstay their time  
Get shiny brown.  
Church-going is purple.  
The dull, flat purple of a prayer-book marker.  
There is another purple, though,  
Radiant, rosy.  
I have only seen it once, in northern lights,  
I think it must be Religion.  
Adventure is golden,  
Because of the sun on brass helmets.  
Love is white, glowing.  
I know what I'll do!

I'll gather them all together  
And make a stained glass window of them  
Inscribing it thus:

To the Glory of God  
In loving Memory  
of  
My Days on Earth.

PHOEBE CROSBY ALLNUT

### A BREAD AND BUTTER LETTER

**T**HREE is a willow grows beside a pool,  
Its long gray branches sweep the marble rim  
And from those waters shadowy and cool,  
The stars shine large and dim.

From open valleys filled with little lakes  
All through the night a hundred breezes blow  
All through the night the little willow makes  
A whispering soft and low.

Here in the dusty street there are no trees  
To whisper and the sky is dark and gray,  
And yet I see the stars, I feel the breeze  
So far, so far away.

ALICE DUER MILLER

### CLONARD

**T**HE river meads of vanished Clonard hold  
Forgotten dreams, white memories pure as dew,  
Of fragrant days when scholars wandered through  
The marshy grass and hearts had not grown old;  
Beneath her purple hills a saint once told  
A starry tale, a story strange and new,

Brought from the dawn-lands,—and all Eiré drew  
Around his moat to hear the words of gold.

There stands no cross, or tower, or ancient wall  
Mellow with simple peace men used to know  
And from the fields no courtly town has sprung:  
Only along green banks the blackbirds call,  
Just as they did a thousand years ago  
In the morning meadows when the world was young.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### HERITAGE

THE little Saxon words, they say,  
“Cradle” or “hearth” or “mother,”  
Can sing a magic in your heart  
Unlike to any other;  
They say that thatched and clustered eaves,  
And wallflowers turning in the sun,  
And little dooryard gardens  
Where the tipping pigeons run;  
A sleepy finch in a wicker cage,  
Pale sunlight on a curtained pane,  
Sweet new milk in an earthen bowl,  
A kettle apurr on a crane;  
The stir of bees in hollyhocks,  
The smell of clover in the rain—  
These are the things that find the heart  
Like the swell of an old refrain;  
For these are the things men lived for,  
And they beckon us home again.

And yet no poplar’s spired shade  
Is flung me from on high,  
But I can hear, in cadenced thresh,  
The fountains of Versailles;  
Blue candle flames shall never stir  
Like peacock feathers blown awry

But comes the glint of jeweled heels,  
The elfin grief of harps acry,  
But throbs the high noblesse oblige  
Beneath the courtly, stately play—  
And from the crimson scaffold stairs  
The gallant “Je suis prêt.”  
“Beauty,” “courage,” “courtesy,”  
Younger words are they,  
Yet they pluck the heart awake  
To-day as yesterday;  
For these are the things men died for  
In an older, bolder day.

DOROTHY PAUL

### THE HARBOUR

I THINK if I lay dying in some land  
Where Ireland is no more than just a name,  
My soul would travel back to find that strand  
From whence it came.

I'd see the harbour in the evening light,  
The old men staring at some distant ship,  
The fishing-boats they fasten left and right  
Beside the slip.

The sea-wrack lying on the wind-swept shore,  
The grey thorn bushes growing in the sand  
Our Wexford coast from Arklow to Cahore—  
My native land.

The little houses climbing up the hill,  
Sea daisies growing in the sandy grass,  
The tethered goats that wait large-eyed and still  
To watch you pass.

The women at the well with dripping pails,  
Their men colloquing by the harbour wall,

The coils of rope, the nets, the old brown sails,  
I'd know them all.

And then the Angelus—I'd surely see  
The swaying bell against a golden sky,  
So God, who kept the love of home in me,  
Would let me die.

WINIFRED M. LETTS

### HANDS<sup>1</sup>

**T**EMPEST without: within the mellow glow  
Of mingling lamp and firelight over all—  
Etchings and water-colors on the wall,  
Cushions and curtains of clear indigo,  
Rugs, damask-red, and blue as Tyrian seas,  
Deep chairs, black oaken settles, hammered brass,  
Translucent porcelain and sea-green glass—  
Color and warmth and light and dreamy ease:

And I sit wondering where are now the hands  
That wrought at anvil, easel, wheel, and loom—  
Hands, slender, swart, red, gnarled—in foreign lands  
Or English shops to furnish this seemly room:  
And all the while, without, the windy rain  
Drums like dead fingers tapping at the pane.

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

### GHOSTS OF INDIANS

**I**NDIAN-FOOTED move the mists  
From the corner of the lake,  
Silent, sinuous and bent;  
And their trailing feathers shake,  
Tremble to forgotten leapings,

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Neighbors*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

While with lingerings and creepings  
Down they lean again to slake  
The dead thirst of parching mouths,  
Lean their pale mouths in the lake.

Indian-footed move the mists  
That were hiding in the pine,  
But upon the oval lake  
In a bent and ghostly line  
Lean and drink for better sleeping. . . .  
Then they turn again and—creeping  
Gliding as with fur and fins—  
Disappear through woods and water  
On a thousand moccasins.

WITTER BYNNER

#### IN AN OLD NURSERY

A PRIM old room where memories stir  
Through faded chintz and wall-paper,  
Like bees along the lavender  
Of some dim border;  
Bay-windowed, whence at close of day  
You see the roosty starlings sway  
High on the elm-tree's topmost spray  
In gossip order.

In its quaint realm how soon one slips  
Back to the edge of treasure-ships,  
The atmosphere of cowboy-trips  
And boundless prairies;  
And when the red logs fret and fume  
(They're lit to-night to air the room)  
Here comes a tip-toe in the gloom  
Old nursery fairies.

Here come dear ghosts to him who sees—  
Fat ghosts of long digested teas,

Thin little ghosts of "saying please,"  
Big ghosts of birthdays,  
And sundry honourable sprites  
To whisper those foredone delights  
Of hallowe'ens and stocking-nights  
And other mirth-days.

Its walls are full of musics drawn  
From twitterings in the eaves at dawn,  
From swish of scythe on summer lawn,  
From Shetlands pawing  
The gravel by the front-door yew,  
And, wind-tossed from the avenue,  
Fugues of first February blue  
And rooks a-cawing.

Old room, the years have galloped on,  
The days that danced, the hours that shone  
Have turned their backs on you and gone  
By ways that harden;  
But you—in you their gold and myrrh  
And frankincense of dreams still stir  
Like bees that haunt the lavender  
Of some walled garden!

PATRICK CHALMERS

### THE LISTENERS

"**I**S there anybody there?" said the Traveller,  
Knocking on the moonlit door;  
And his horse in the silence champed the grasses  
Of the forest's ferny floor;  
And a bird flew up out of the turret,  
Above the Traveller's head:  
And he smote upon the door again a second time;  
"Is there anybody there?" he said.  
But no one descended to the Traveller;  
No head from the leaf-fringed sill

Leaned over and looked into his grey eyes,  
Where he stood perplexed and still.  
But only a host of phantom listeners  
That dwelt in the lone house then  
Stood listening in the quiet of the moonlight  
To that voice from the world of men:  
Stood thronging the faint moonbeams on the dark stair,  
That goes down to the empty hall,  
Hearkening in an air stirred and shaken  
By the lonely Traveller's call.  
And he felt in his heart their strangeness,  
Their stillness answering his cry,  
While his herse moved, cropping the dark turf,  
'Neath the starred and leafy sky;  
For he suddenly smote on the door, even  
Louder, and lifted his head:—  
"Tell them I came, and no one answered,  
That I kept my word," he said.  
Never the least stir made the listeners,  
Though every word he spake,  
Fell echoing through the shadowiness of the still house  
From the one man left awake:  
Ay, they heard his foot upon the stirrup,  
And the sound of iron on stone,  
And how the silence surged softly backward,  
When the plunging hoofs were gone.

WALTER DE LA MARE

### MAY FLOWERS

MAY flowers on the city street—  
A keen-faced vendor sells, with eyes  
Fitted for coarser merchandise  
Than these pathetic bits of sweet  
That breathe of vague simplicities.

May flowers on the city street—  
Here where the tide of traffic roars

Against its narrow, crowded shores  
Where men go by with hurrying feet  
And barter swings its thousand doors.

May flowers on the city street—  
Why, 'tis as though the young-eyed Spring  
Herself had come—an artless thing,  
A country lass, demure and neat—  
To smile upon us wondering.

May flowers on the city street—  
Pink and white poetry abloom  
Here in this clamor, crush and gloom—  
A home-thought in the battle's heat,  
A love-song in a sunless room.

May flowers on the city street—  
For one poor coin behold I buy  
Springtime and youth and poetry,  
E'en in this sordid mart unmeet  
So many miles from Arcady.

THEODOSIA GARRISON

#### THE MINUET

A SONNET'S like a measured minuet  
That poets step in, statelily and slow.  
Forward and backward its powdered couplets go;  
Its quatrains keep their own appointed set.

With formal grace the company is met,  
In periwig, frisette, and furbelow,  
Scented with ambergris and bergamot,  
And no more free than finches in a net.

So when it's done, I like to fling my stiff,  
High heels away and run outdoors to find  
Adventure far from candled halls; and if

A thorn should prick me or a pebble hurt  
Or bramble-bushes tear my silken skirt,  
At least I'm going where I have a mind.

DOROTHY LEONARD

### NOON-TIDE

**A**S in some old and simple village street  
Where all day long the lazy shadows lean,  
And the soft sunshine sifting in between  
Makes golden all the road-side at my feet;  
Where overhead the arching branches meet  
Holding me close with walls of cloistered green,  
Where scents come homeward clover-lade and keen,  
And ways are homely and the long hours sweet.

So ever at a moment's thought of you  
Amid this moil, I seem again to stand  
In an old lane where we were wont to pass—  
Afar the hum of bees is wafted through,  
The sleepy pastures smile on either hand,  
And life lies dreaming in the tangled grass.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### NOVEMBER EVES

**N**OVEMBER evenings! Damp and still  
They used to cloak Leckhampton hill,  
And lie down close on the grey plain,  
And dim the dripping window-pane,  
And send queer winds like Harlequins  
That seized our elms for violins  
And struck a note so sharp and low  
Even a child could feel the woe.

Now fire chased shadow round the room;  
Tables and chairs grew vast in gloom:

We crept about like mice, while Nurse  
Sat mending, solemn as a hearse,  
And even our unlearned eyes  
Half closed with choking memories.

Is it the mist or the dead leaves,  
Or the dead men—November eves

JAMES ELROY FLECKER

### THE OLD HOUSES OF FLANDERS

#### I

THE old houses of Flanders,  
They watch by the high cathedrals;  
They over-top the high town-halls;  
They have eyes, mournful, tolerant and sardonic, for the  
ways of men  
In the high, white, tiled gables.

#### II

The rain and the night have settled down on Flanders;  
It is all wet darkness; you can see nothing.

#### III

Then those old eyes, mournful, tolerant and sardonic,  
Look at great, sudden, red lights,  
Look upon the shades of the cathedrals;  
And the golden rods of the illuminated rain,  
For a second . . .

#### IV

And those old eyes,  
Very old eyes that have watched the ways of men for  
generations,  
Close forever.

The high, white shoulders of the gables  
Slouch together for a consultation,  
Slant drunkenly over in the lea of the flaming cathedrals.  
They are no more, the old houses of Flanders.

FORD MADOX HUEFFER

### THE PAISLEY SHAWL<sup>1</sup>

WHAT were his dreams who wove this coloured shawl—  
The grey, hard-bitten weaver, gaunt and dour  
Out of whose grizzled memory, even as a flower  
Out of bleak winter at young April's call  
In the old tradition of flowers breaks into bloom,  
Blossomed the ancient intricate design  
Of softly-glowing hues and exquisite line—  
What were his dreams, crouched at his cottage loom?

What were her dreams, the laughing April lass  
Who first, in the flowering of young delight,  
With parted lips and eager tilted head  
And shining eyes, about her shoulders white  
Drew the soft fabric of kindling green and red,  
Standing before the candle-lighted glass?

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

### POSSESSIONS

AN old and quiet house set down  
A windy field or two from town.

And a great clump of lavender,  
All day with cross, small bees astir.

Larkspur, hot-blue as with a sting;  
And mint, so brief and sharp a thing.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Neighbors*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Tall, well-thumbed books upon a shelf;  
A green, white-flowered jug of delf.

Old friends, who from the village walk  
On Sunday afternoons, to talk

Of the new shop; the guests from town;  
The wind that blew the apples down.

They go; the dusk comes from afar,  
Like music blown from out a star.

Those others drift across the dew;  
My early love—and you—and you!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### PIRATES<sup>1</sup>

COME to me, you with the laughing face, in the night  
as I lie  
Dreaming of days that are dead and of joys gone by;  
Come to me, comrade, come through the slow-dropping  
rain,  
Come from your grave in the darkness and let us be  
pirates again.

Let us be boys together to-night, and pretend as of old  
We are pirates at rest in a cave among huge heaps of  
gold,  
Red Spanish doubloons and great pieces of eight, and  
muskets and swords,  
And a smoky red camp-fire to glint, you know how, on  
our ill-gotten hoards.

The old cave in the fir-wood that slopes down the hills to  
the sea  
Still is haunted, perhaps, by young pirates as wicked as we:

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. I. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

Though the fir with the magpie's big mud-plastered nest  
used to hide it so well,  
And the boys in the gang had to swear that they never  
would tell.

Ah, that tree; I have sat in its boughs and looked seaward  
for hours.

I remember the creak of its branches, the scent of the  
flowers

That climbed round the mouth of the cave. It is odd I  
recall

Those little things best, that I scarcely took heed of at all.

I remember how brightly the brass on the butt of my  
spy-glass gleamed

As I climbed through the purple heather and thyme to our  
eyrie and dreamed;

I remember the smooth glossy sun-burn that darkened our  
faces and hands

As we gazed at the merchantmen sailing away to those  
wonderful lands.

I remember the long, slow sigh of the sea as we raced in  
the sun,

To dry ourselves after our swimming; and how we would  
run

With a cry and a crash through the foam as it creamed  
on the shore,

Then back to bask in the warm dry gold of the sand once  
more.

Come to me, you with the laughing face, in the gloom as  
I lie

Dreaming of days that are dead and of joys gone by;

Let us be boys together to-night and pretend as of old

We are pirates at rest in a cave among great heaps of gold.

Come; you shall be chief. We'll not quarrel, the time flies  
so fast.

There are ships to be grappled, there's blood to be shed,  
Ere our playtime be past.  
No; perhaps we *will* quarrel, just once, or it scarcely will seem  
So like the old days that have flown from us both like a dream.

Still; you shall be chief in the end; and then we'll go home  
To the hearth and the tea and the books that we loved:  
Ah, but come,  
Come to me, come through the night and the slow-dropping rain;  
Come, old friend, come thro' the darkness and let us be playmates again.

ALFRED NOYES

### THE PRAYER RUG

A S supple as a tiger's skin  
With wine hues and ochre blent,  
It lies upon my polished floor—  
Four square feet of the orient  
No more than that, yet space enough  
On which to build a wonder-dream  
Of that far town which, half asleep  
And half a myth  
Lies 'neath the crescent's golden gleam.

I see Bokhara's minarets  
Like sentries o'er the house-tops stand,  
And far away the dropping sky  
Melt in the desert's rippled sand.  
Through silence born of noonday heat  
And swooning radiance of the air  
I hear, from high muezzin tower  
Like conscience-cry  
The moslem's solemn call to prayer.

And quick unrolling this bright rug  
I see its owner spread it down

Where'er he stands—in porch or street—  
And turn his face toward Mecca's town.  
On this straight line of woven flame  
His knees by Allah's law must rest;  
His feet and hands these squares must touch,  
And in this niche  
Of softened hues his brow he pressed.

And prostrate thus, he makes his plea  
To Allah five time e'er the sun  
A flaming chariot through the sky  
Its course from dawn to dusk has run.  
This much I see with half-shut eyes,  
Caught in the weird rug's thralling snare,  
But ah! I cannot catch the drift of mystic signs  
That fashioned forth the Moslem's prayer.

Prayed he that to his aged woes  
The prophet's helping hand be lent,  
As answering the muezzin's call  
His wing-ed words to Allah went?  
Or yet—or yet, not old, but young—  
Young with his pagan blood on fire  
With life and love's eternal quest,  
Prayed he instead  
To gain the port of Heart's Desire?

The while, his face set toward the East  
He wore the rug smooth with his knees,  
Did he recall some harem girl  
Whose eyes flashed him love's dear decrees?  
I cannot tell; the rug gives back  
No faintest whisper of his prayer;  
He may have asked his rival's blood  
On whetted blade,  
Or yielded him to love's despair.

I only know that o'er the leagues  
Of sand that's gold, and sea that's brown

A subtle thread spins in my brain  
To far Bokhara's sunlit town.  
And visions haunt me like dim dreams  
Whose baffling veil may ne'er be rent  
I only know, or rich or poor, I hold in fief  
Four square feet of the Orient.

SARA BEAUMONT KENNEDY

### THE PRECINCT—ROCHESTER

THE tall yellow hollyhocks stand,  
Still and straight,  
With their round blossoms spread open,  
In the quiet sunshine.  
And still is the old Roman wall,  
Rough with jagged bits of flint,  
And jutting stones,  
Old and cragged,  
Quite still in its antiquity.  
The pear-trees press their branches against it,  
And feeling it warm and kindly,  
The little pears ripen to yellow and red.  
They hang heavy, bursting with juice,  
Against the wall.  
So old, so still!  
The sky is still.  
The clouds make no sound  
As they slide away  
Beyond the Cathedral Tower,  
To the river,  
And the sea.  
It is very quiet  
Very sunny.  
The myrtle flowers stretch themselves in the sunshine,  
But make no sound.  
The roses push their little tendrils up,  
And climb higher and higher.  
In spots they have climbed over the wall.

But they are very still,  
They do not seem to move.  
And the old wall carries them  
Without effort, and quietly  
Ripens and shields the vines and blossoms.

A bird in a plane-tree  
Sings a few notes,  
Cadenced and perfect  
They weave into the silence.  
The Cathedral bell knocks,  
One, two, three, and again,  
And then again.  
It is a quiet sound,  
Calling to prayer,  
Hardly scattering the stillness,  
Only making it close in more densely.  
The gardener picks ripe gooseberries  
For the Dean's supper tonight.  
It is very quiet  
Very regulated and mellow.  
But the wall is old.  
It has known many days.  
It is a Roman wall,  
Left-over and forgotten.

Beyond the Cathedral Close  
Yelp and mutter the discontents of people not mellow,  
Not well-regulated.  
People who care more for bread than for beauty,  
Who would break the tombs of saints,  
And give the painted windows of churches  
To their children for toys.  
People who say:  
“They are dead, we live!  
The world is for the living.”

Fools! It is always the dead who breed,  
Crush the ripe fruit, and cast it aside  
Yet its seeds shall fructify,

And trees rise where your huts were standing.  
 But the little people are ignorant,  
 They chaffer, and swarm.  
 They gnaw like rats,  
 And the foundations of the Cathedral are honey-combed.

The Dean is in the Chapter House;  
 He is reading the architect's bill  
 For the completed restoration of the Cathedral.  
 He will have ripe gooseberries for supper,  
 And then he will walk up and down the path  
 By the wall,  
 And admire the snapdragons and dahlias,  
 Thinking how quiet and peaceful  
 The garden is.  
 The old wall will watch him,  
 Very quietly and patiently it will watch.  
 For the wall is old,  
 It is a Roman wall.

AMY LOWELL

### SNUFF-BOXES

(*Morgan Collection, Metropolitan Museum*)

THESE gay snuff-boxes will be whispering still  
 Of fragrant satin pockets that are dust,  
 Of iron wrists beneath a lacy frill,  
 Or candles long burnt-out, or swords that rust;  
 Here is dim gossip told in merry gems,  
 A dallying glance, a hand too hotly kissed;  
 And here are crests for pride, and diadems,  
 Deep set in sapphire or pale amethyst.  
 Trinkets—perhaps? Or dainty souls that went  
 Enameled too, in colors frail and rare,  
 So idly living and so lightly spent,  
 They make a music still upon the air,  
 A tinkling tune for bow and stately tread,  
 That will play on, though all who danced are dead.

HORTENSE FLEXNER

## QUOD SEMPER

*Child*

WHAT wind is this across the roofs so softly makes  
his way,  
That hardly makes the wires to sing or soaring smokes to  
sway?

*Wind*

I am a weary southern wind that blows the live long day  
Over the stones of Babylon,  
Babylon, Babylon,  
The ruined walls of Babylon, all fallen in decay.  
Oh, I have blown o'er Babylon when royal was her state,  
When fifty men in gold and steel kept watch at every gate,  
When merchant-men and boys and maids thronged early  
by and late  
Under the gates of Babylon,  
Babylon, Babylon,  
The marble gates of Babylon, when Babylon was great.

*Child*

Good weary wind, a little while pray let your course be  
stayed  
And tell me of the talk they held and what the people said,  
The funny folk of Babylon before that they were dead,  
That walked abroad in Babylon,  
Babylon, Babylon,  
Before the towers of Babylon along the ground were laid.

*Wind*

The folks that walked in Babylon, they talked of wind and  
rain,  
Of ladies' looks, of learned books, of merchants' loss and  
gain,  
How such-an-one loved such-a-maid that loved him not  
again  
(For maids were fair in Babylon.)

Babylon, Babylon,  
Also the poor in Babylon of hunger did complain.

*Child*

But this is what the people say as on their way they go,  
Under my window in the street I heard them down below.

*Wind*

What other should men talk about five thousand years ago?  
For men they were in Babylon,  
Babylon, Babylon,  
That now are dust in Babylon, I scatter to and fro.

LUCY LYTTLETON

SING ME A SONG

**S**ING me a song of a lad that is gone  
Say, could that lad be I?  
Merry of soul he sailed on a day  
Over the sea to Skye.

Mull was astern, Rum on the port,  
Egg on the starboard bow;  
Glory of youth glowed in his soul:  
Where is that glory now?

Sing me a song of a lad that is gone,  
Say, could that lad be I?  
Merry of soul he sailed on a day  
Over the sea to Skye.

Give me again all that was there,  
Give me the sun that shone!  
Give me the eyes, give me the soul,  
Give me the lad that's gone!

Sing me a song of a lad that is gone,  
Say, could that lad be I?

Merry of soul he sailed on a day  
Over the sea to Skye.

Billow and breeze, islands and seas,  
Mountains of rain and sun,  
All that was good, all that was fair,  
All that was me is gone.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

#### A STREET SCENE

THE east is a clear violet mass  
Behind the houses high;  
The laborers with their kettles pass;  
The carts are creaking by.

Carved out against the tender sky,  
The convent gables lift;  
Half way below the old boughs lie  
Heaped in a great white drift.

They tremble in the passionate air;  
They part, and clean and sweet  
The cherry flakes fall here, fall there;  
A handful stirs the street.

The workmen look up as they go;  
And one, remembering plain  
How white the Irish orchards blow,  
Turns back, and looks again.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

#### THE TREASURE

WHEN colour goes home into the eyes,  
And lights that shine are shut again,  
With dancing girls and sweet birds' cries  
Behind the gateways of the brain;

And that no-place which gave them birth, shall close  
The rainbow and the rose:—

Still may Time hold some golden space  
Where I'll unpack that scented store  
Of song and flower and sky and face,  
And count, and touch, and turn them o'er,  
Musing upon them; as a mother, who  
Has watched her children all the rich day through,  
Sits, quiet-handed, in the fading light,  
When children sleep, ere night.

RUPERT BROOKE

### WORDS

WORDS with the freesia's wounded scent I know,  
And those that suck the slow irresolute gold  
Out of the daffodil's heart; cool words that hold  
The crushed gray light of rain, or liquidly blow  
The wild bee droning home across the glow  
Of rippled wind-silver; or, uncontrolled,  
Toss the bruised aroma of pine; and words as cold  
As water torturing through frozen snow.

And there are words that strain like April hedges  
Upward; lonely words with tears on them;  
And syllables whose haunting crimson edges  
Bleed: "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem!"  
And that long star-drift of bright agony:  
"Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani!"

JOSEPH AUSLANDER

## MELODY

*From you, Beethoven, Bach, Mozart,  
The substance of my dreams took fire.  
You built cathedrals in my heart,  
And lit my pinnacled desire.  
You were the ardour and the bright  
Procession of my thoughts toward prayer.  
You were the wrath of storm, the light  
On distant citadels afire.*

SIEGFRIED SASSOON



## THE BARREL ORGAN<sup>1</sup>

THERE'S a barrel-organ carolling across a golden street  
In the City as the sun sinks low;  
And the music's not immortal; but the world has made it sweet  
And fulfilled it with the sunset glow;  
And it pulses through the pleasures of the City and the pain  
That surround the singing organ like a large eternal light;  
And they've given it a glory and a part to play again  
In the Symphony that rules the day and night.

And now it's marching onward through the realms of old romance,  
And trolling out a fond familiar tune,  
And now it's roaring cannon down to fight the King of France,  
And now it's prattling softly to the moon,  
And all around the organ there's a sea without a shore  
Of human joys and wonders and regrets;  
To remember and to recompense the music evermore  
For what the cold machinery forgets. . . .

Yes; as the music changes,  
Like a prismatic glass,  
It takes the light and ranges  
Through all the moods that pass;  
Dissects the common carnival  
Of passions and regrets,  
And gives the world a glimpse of all  
The colours it forgets.

And there *La Traviata* sighs  
Another sadder song;

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. II. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A Stokes Co.

And there *Il Trovatore* cries  
A tale of deeper wrong;  
And bolder knights to battle go  
With sword and shield and lance,  
Than ever here on earth below  
Have whirled into—a dance!—

Go down to Kew in lilac-time, in lilac-time, in lilac-time;  
Go down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from London!)  
And you shall wander hand in hand with love in summer's  
wonderland;  
Go down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from London!)

The cherry-trees are seas of bloom and soft perfume and  
sweet perfume,  
The cherry-trees are seas of bloom (and oh, so near to  
London!)  
And there they say, when dawn is high and all the world's  
a blaze of sky  
The cuckoo, though he's very shy, will sing a song for  
London.

The Dorian nightingale is rare and yet they say you'll hear  
him there  
At Kew, at Kew in lilac-time (and oh, so near to  
London!)  
The linnet and the throstle, too, and after dark the long  
halloo  
And the golden-eyed *tu-whit, tu-whoo* of owls that ogle  
London.

For Noah hardly knew a bird of any kind that isn't heard  
At Kew, at Kew in lilac-time (and oh, so near to  
London.)  
And when the rose begins to pout and all the chestnut  
spires are out  
You'll hear the rest without a doubt, all chorusing for  
London:—

*Come down to Kew in lilac-time, in lilac-time, in lilac-time  
Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from  
London!)*

*And you shall wander hand in hand with love in summer's  
wonderland,*

*Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from  
London!)*

And then the troubadour begins to thrill the golden street,

In the City as the sun sinks low;

And in all the gaudy busses there are scores of weary feet  
Marking time, sweet time, with a dull mechanic beat,  
And a thousand hearts are plunging to a love they'll never  
meet,

Through the meadows of the sunset, through the poppies and  
the wheat,

In the land where the dead dreams go.

Verdi, Verdi, when you wrote *Il Trovatore* did you dream  
Of the City when the sun sinks low,

Of the organ and the monkey and the many-coloured stream  
On the Piccadilly pavement, of the myriad eyes that seem  
To be litten for a moment with a wild Italian gleam  
As *A che la morte* parodies the world's eternal theme  
And pulses with the sunset-glow.

There's a thief, perhaps, that listens with a face of frozen  
stone

In the City as the sun sinks low;

There's a portly man of business with a balance of his own,  
There's a clerk and there's a butcher of soft reposeful tone.  
And they're all of them returning to the heavens they have  
known:

They are crammed and jammed in busses and—they're  
each of them alone

In the land where the dead dreams go.

There's a very modish woman and her smile is very bland  
In the City as the sun sinks low;

And her hansom jingles onward, but her little jewelled hand  
Is clenched a little tighter and she cannot understand  
What she wants or why she wanders to that undiscovered  
land,  
For the parties there are not at all the sort of thing she  
planned,  
In the land where the dead dreams go.

There's a rowing man that listens and his heart is crying  
out  
In the city as the sun sinks low;  
For the barge, the eight, the Isis, and the coach's whoop  
and shout,  
For the minute-gun, the counting and the long dishevelled  
rout,  
For the howl along the tow-path and a fate that's still in  
doubt,  
For a roughened oar to handle and a race to think about  
In the land where the dead dreams go.

There's a labourer that listens to the voices of the dead  
In the City as the sun sinks low;  
And his hand begins to tremble and his face to smoulder red  
As he sees a loafer watching him and—there he turns his  
head  
And stares into the sunset where his April love is fled,  
For he hears her softly singing and his lonely soul is led  
Through the land where the dead dreams go.

There's an old and haggard demirep, it's ringing in her  
ears,  
In the City as the sun sinks low;  
With the wild and empty sorrow of the love that blights  
and sears,  
Oh, and if she hurries onward, then be sure, be sure she  
hears,  
Hears and bears the bitter burden of the unforgotten years,  
And her laugh's a little harsher and her eyes are brimmed  
with tears.  
For the land where the dead dreams go.

There's a barrel-organ carolling across a golden street  
In the City as the sun sinks low;  
Though the music's only Verdi there's a world to make it  
sweet  
Just as yonder yellow sunset where the earth and heaven  
meet  
Mellows all the sooty City! Hark, a hundred thousand  
feet  
Are marching on to glory through the poppies and the  
wheat  
In the land where the dead dreams go.

So it's Jeremiah, Jeremiah,  
What have you to say  
When you meet the garland girls  
Tripping on their way?

All around my gala hat  
I wear a wreath of roses  
(A long and lonely year it is  
I've waited for the May!)

If any one should ask you,  
The reason why I wear it is—  
My own love, my true love  
Is coming home to-day.

And it's buy a bunch of violets for the lady  
(*It's lilac-time in London; it's lilac time in London!*)  
Buy a bunch of violets for the lady  
While the sky burns blue above:

On the other side the street you'll find it shady  
(*It's lilac-time in London; it's lilac time in London!*)  
And it's buy a bunch of violets for the lady  
And tell her she's your own true love.

There's a barrel-organ carolling across a golden street  
In the City as the sun sinks glittering and slow;

And the music's not immortal; but the world has made it  
sweet  
And enriched it with the harmonies that make a song  
complete  
In the deeper heavens of music where the night and morn-  
ing meet,  
As it dies into the sunset-glow;  
And it pulses through the pleasures of the City and the pain  
That surround the singing organ like a large eternal  
light,  
And they've given it a glory and a part to play again  
In the Symphony that rules the day and night.

And there, as the music changes,  
The song runs round again.  
Once more it turns and ranges  
Through all its joy and pain,  
Dissects the common carnival  
Of passions and regrets;  
And the wheeling world remembers all  
The wheeling song forgets.

Once more *La Traviata* sighs  
Another sadder song:  
Once more *Il Trovatore* cries  
A tale of deeper wrong;  
Once more the knights to battle go  
With sword and shield and lance  
Till once, once more, the shattered foe  
Has whirled into—a dance!

*Come down to Kew in lilac-time, in lilac-time, in lilac-time;*  
*Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from*  
*London!)*  
*And you shall wander hand in hand with love in summer's*  
*wonderland;*  
*Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from*  
*London!)*

ALFRED NOYES

## MUSIC

WHEN music sounds, gone is the earth I know,  
And all her lovely things even lovelier grow;  
Her flowers in vision flame, her forest trees  
Lift burdened branches, stilled with ecstasies.

When music sounds, out of the water rise  
Naiads whose beauty dims my waking eyes,  
Rapt in strange dream burns each enchanted face,  
With solemn echoings stirs their dwelling-place.

When music sounds, all that I was I am  
Ere to this haunt of brooding dust I came;  
And from Time's woods break into distant song  
The swift-winged hours, as I hasten along.

WALTER DE LA MARE

## SYMPHONY PATHÉTIQUE

THAT woman with the somber eyes  
Had come to write and criticize,  
But see her now with ardent face  
Transfigured for a little space,  
Leaning far forward in her seat,  
Wrapt in the rhythm and the beat—

The volume and the surge of it,  
The lovely lilt and swell of it;  
The vigor and the urge of it;  
The rapture . . . and the knell of it;  
The rose and gold, the warmth and glow,  
The mauve and gray, the ice and snow.

Trembling, swaying,  
Pleading, praying,  
Spurning, lashing,  
Climbing, crashing—  
Titanic rage . . . and tenderness . . .  
To hurt, to heal; to curse, to bless . . .

And now the year's at June again,  
 And now the day's at noon again!  
 She settles back, and with a sigh  
 She puts her stubby pencil by.  
 She will not try to shape and frame,  
 To pack sensations in a name,—  
 To harness up the cyclone's march;  
 To reinforce the rainbow's arch;  
 Stab Pegasus with iron spur:  
 Use symbols for a tool  
 To chisel to a granite word  
 The subtleties she felt and heard,  
 Nor wind a web of gossamer  
 Upon a wooden spool.

RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

### WHEN MALINDY SINGS

**G**'WAY an' quit dat noise, Miss Lucy—  
 Put dat music book away;  
 What's de use to keep on tryin'?  
 Ef you practise twell you're gray,  
 You cain't sta't no notes a-flyin'  
 Lak de ones dat rants and rings  
 F'om de kitchen to de big woods  
 When Malindy sings.

You ain't got de nachel organs  
 Fu' to make de soun' come right,  
 You ain't got de tu'n's an' twistin's  
 Fu' to make it sweet an' light.  
 Tell you one thing now, Miss Lucy,  
 An' I'm tellin' you fu' true,  
 When hit comes to raal right singin',  
 'Tain't no easy thing to do.

Easy 'nough fu' folks to hollah  
 Lookin' at de lines an' dots

When dey ain't no one kin sence it,  
An de chune comes in, in spots;  
But fu' real melojous music,  
Dat jes' strikes yo' hea't and clings,  
Jes' you stan' an' listen wif me  
When Malindy sings.

Ain't you nevah hyeahd Malindy?  
Blessed soul, tek up de cross!  
Look hyeah, ain't you jokin', honey?  
Well, you don't know whut you los',  
Y'ought to hyeah dat gal a'wa'blin',  
Robins, la'ks, an all dem things,  
Heish dey moufs an' hides dey faces  
When Malindy sings.

Fiddlin, man jes' stop his fiddlin'  
Lay his fiddle on de she'f;  
Mockin bird quit tryin' to whistle,  
'Cause he jes' so shamed hisse'f.  
Folks a-playin' on de banjo  
Draps dey fingahs on de strings—  
Bless yo' soul—fu'gits to move 'em  
When Malindy sings.

She jes' spreads huh mouf and hollahs,  
"Come to Jesus," twell you hyeah  
Sinnahs' tremblin' steps and voices,  
Timud-lak a-drawin' neah;  
Den she tu'ns to "Rock of Ages,"  
Simply to de cross she clings,  
An' you fin' yo' teahs adroppin'  
When Malindy sings.

Who dat says dat humble praises  
Wif de Master nevah counts?  
Heish yo' mouf, I hyeah dat music,  
Ez hit rises up an' mounts—  
Floatin' by de hills an' valleys,  
Way above dis buryin' sod.

Ez hit makes its way in glory  
To de very gates of God!

Oh, hit's sweetah dan de music  
Of an edicated band;  
An' hit's dearah dan de battle's  
Song o' triumph in de lan'.  
It seems holier dan evenin'  
When de solemn chu'ch bell rings,  
Ez I sit an' ca'mly listen  
When Malindy sings.

Towsah, stop dat ba'kin', hyeah me!  
Mandy, mek dat chile keep still;  
Don't you hyeah de echoes callin'  
F'om de valley to de hill?  
Let me listen, I can hyeah it,  
Th'oo de bresh of angels' wings,  
Sof' an' sweet, "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot,"  
Ez Malindy sings.

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

### TO A SCARLATTI PASSEPIED

**S**TANGE little tune so thin and rare,  
Like scents of roses of long ago,  
Quavering lightly upon the strings  
Of a violin, and dying there  
With a dancing flutter of delicate wings;  
Thy courtly joy and thy gentle woe,  
Thy gracious gladness and plaintive fears,  
Are lost in the clamorous age we know,  
And pale like a moon in a garish day;  
A phantom of music, strangely fled  
From the princely halls of the quiet dead,  
Down the long lanes of the vanished years,  
Echoing frailly and far away.

ROBERT SILLIMAN HILLYER

## WRITTEN IN A SONG BOOK

A SONG is such a curious thing,  
To last beyond a day in spring;  
It comes from low; it comes from high;  
Is all of earth, and all of sky.

From Laughter set at tavern door,  
Round, rosy, with his cranks of yore;  
From Grief, struck down upon the clod,  
Crying his wild heart out to God.

Like hawthorn whitening in the grass,  
To haunt the folk that by it pass;  
Like sheep-bells tinkling small and clear  
In star-lit fields at end of year;  
Like dusk-pink silks; like Tyrian gold,  
A little verse remembered, old.

And while you polish line by line—  
For though so frail, it must be fine—  
Ere it turns lovely, as it must,  
A hundred towns tumble to dust!

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

## TO SONG

H ERE shall remain all tears for lovely things  
And here enshrined the longing of great hearts,  
Caught on a lyre whence waking wonder starts,  
To mount afar upon immortal wings;  
Here shall be treasured tender wonderings,  
The faintest whisper that the soul imparts,  
All silent secrets and all gracious arts  
Where nature murmurs of her hidden springs.

O magic of a song! here loveliness  
May sleep unhindered of life's mortal toll,

And noble things stand towering o'er the tide;  
Here mid the years, untouched by time or stress,  
Shall sweep on every wind that stirs the soul  
The music of a voice that never died!

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

## TRIBUTE

*Ah, did you once see Shelley plain,  
And did he stop and speak to you,  
And did you speak to him again?  
How strange it seems and new!*

ROBERT BROWNING



## RUPERT BROOKE<sup>1</sup>

ONCE in my garret—you being far away,  
Tramping the hills and breathing upland air  
Or so I fancied—brooding in my chair,  
I watched the London sunshine feeble and gray  
Dapple my desk, too tired to labor more,  
When, looking up, I saw you standing there  
Although I'd caught no footsteps on the stair,  
Like sudden April at my open door.

Though now beyond earth's farthest hills you fare,  
Song-crowned, immortal, sometimes it seems to me  
That, if I listen very quietly,  
Perhaps I'll hear a light foot on the stair  
And see you, standing with your angel air,  
Fresh from the uplands of eternity.

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

## SHELLEY

K NIGHT-ERRANT of the Never-ending Quest,  
And minstrel of the Unfulfilled Desire;  
Forever tuning thy frail earthly lyre  
To some unearthly music, and possessed  
With painful passionate longing to invest  
The golden dream of Love's immortal fire  
With mortal robes of beautiful attire,  
And fold perfection to thy throbbing breast!  
What wonder, Shelley, that the restless wave  
Should claim thee and the leaping flame consume

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems* (1904–1917). Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Thy drifted form on Viareggio's beach?  
 These were thine elements,—thy fitting grave.  
 But still thy soul rides on with fiery plume,  
 Thy wild song rings in ocean's yearning speech!

HENRY VAN DYKE

### ELEGY FOR THE IRISH POET

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

(*Killed in action—July 31, 1917*)

NEVER more singing  
 Will you go now,  
 Wearing wild moonlight  
 On your brow.  
 The moon's white mood  
 In your silver mind  
 Is all forgotten.  
 Words of wind  
 From off the hedgerow  
 After rain,  
 You do not hear them;  
 They are vain.  
 There is a linnet  
 Craves a song,  
 And you returning  
 Before long.  
 Now who will tell her,  
 Who can say  
 On what great errand  
 You are away?  
 You whose kindred  
 Were hills of Meath,  
 Who sang the lane-rose  
 From her sheath,  
 What voice will cry them  
 The grief at dawn  
 Or say to the blackbird  
 You are gone?

GRACE HAZARD CONKLING

## AVE ATQUE VALE

IN MEMORIAM ARTHUR UPSON

## I

YOU found the green before the Spring was sweet  
And in the boughs the color of a rose,  
The haunting fragrance that the south-wind knows  
When May has wandered far on questing feet;  
And in your heart—a wild note, full and fleet,  
The first cry of a gladdened bird that goes  
North to the fields of winter-laden snows,  
Joyous against the blast and stinging sleet.

And now the Spring is here, the snows are gone,  
The apple-blossoms fall from every tree  
And all the branches throb with love and Spring;  
But never comes one note to greet the dawn,  
Never again a wild-glad melody—  
God speed, great soul, your valiant wandering!

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

## THE QUIET SINGER

(Ave Francis Thompson)

HE had been singing—but I had not heard his voice;  
He had been weaving lovely dreams of song,  
On many a morning long.  
But I, remote and far,  
Under an alien star,  
Listened to other singers, other birds,  
And other silver words.  
But does the sky-lark, singing sweet and clear,  
Beg the cold world to hear?  
Rather he sings for very rapture of singing,  
At dawn, or in the blue, mild summer noon,  
Knowing that, late or soon,  
His wealth of beauty, and his high notes, ringing  
Above the earth, will make some heart rejoice.

He sings, albeit alone,  
Spendthrift of each pure tone,  
Hoarding no single song,  
No cadence wild and strong.  
But one day, from a friend far overseas,  
As if upon the breeze,  
There came the teeming wonder of his words—  
A golden troop of birds,  
Caged in a little volume made to love;  
Singing, singing,  
Flinging, flinging  
Their breaking hearts on mine, and swiftly bringing  
Tears, and the peace thereof.

How the world woke anew!  
How the days broke anew!  
Before my tear-blind eyes a tapestry  
I seemed to see,  
Woven of all the dreams dead or to be.  
Hills, hills of song, Springs of eternal bloom,  
Autumns of golden pomp and purple gloom  
Were hung upon his loom,  
Winters of pain, roses with awful thorns,  
Yet wondrous faith in God's dew-drenchedèd morns—  
These, all these I saw,  
With what ecstatic awe  
Wherewith one looks into Eternity.

And then I knew that, though I had not heard  
His voice before,  
His quiet singing, like some quiet bird  
At some one's distant door,  
Had made my own more sweet; had made it more  
Lovely, in one of God's miraculous ways.  
I knew then why the days  
Had seemed more perfect to me when the Spring  
Came with old burgeoning;  
For somewhere in the world his voice was raised,  
And somewhere in the world his heart was breaking;  
And never a flower but knew it, sweetly taking

Beauty more high and noble for his sake,  
As a whole wood grows lovelier for the wail  
Of one sad nightingale.

Yet, if the Springs long past  
Seemed wonderful before I heard his voice,  
I tremble at the beauty I shall see  
In seasons still to be,  
Now that his songs are mine while Life shall last.  
O now for me  
New floods of visions open suddenly. . . .  
Rejoice, my heart! Rejoice  
That you have heard the Quiet Singer's voice!

CHARLES HANSON TOWNE

### TO THE SCHOONER CASCO

DEAR TO R. L. S.

(*Remodeled for the fishing-trade of the Pacific Coast*)

H AS he forsaken heaven quite  
Where is no sail nor any sea,  
And for the sake of lost delight  
Evaded immortality,  
To feel the wind that sets you free,  
And tempt you to a wide blue flight  
Where any trailing dawn may be  
Deep-fringed with breakers bursting white?

Would he exchange all Paradise  
For islands arabesqued with morn,  
In your slim shape the magic lies,  
And to such honor were you born.  
For him shall peace grow less forlorn,  
Who has the sea-light in his eyes,  
And hears Orion's hunting-horn  
Cry challenge down the blazing skies?

Now men forget what dawns you knew,  
What painted sunsets flaring far:

For these calm coasts they destine you,  
Nor think whose Silver Ship you are.  
Oh leaping bow and thrilling spar  
And canvas bright against the blue,  
Your Skipper steers you for a star!  
Obey him as you used to do.

So shall you tread again the floor  
Uncharted you were wont to roam,  
And flee in ecstasy before  
The squalls that fail to drive you home:  
Shall hear his laughter as of yore,  
When the cloud breaks, the green waves comb  
And make his spirit glad once more  
With flagons of enchanted foam!

But when the ocean's azure swoon  
Glasses some isle of memories,  
Steal thither softly, to maroon  
Your wilful master, if he please!  
Slip in by night behind the trees  
Of its star-paven deep lagoon,  
And drift across the Pleiades  
To anchor in the floating moon.

GRACE HAZARD CONKLING

TO R. L. S.

A CHILD,  
Curious and innocent  
Slips from his Nurse, and rejoicing,  
Loses himself in the Fair.

Thro' the jostle and din  
Wandering, he revels,  
Dreaming, desiring, possessing;  
Till, of a sudden  
Tired and afraid, he beholds

The sordid assemblage  
Just as it is; and he runs  
With a sob to his Nurse  
(Lighting at last on him),  
And in her motherly bosom  
Cries him to sleep!

Thus thro' the World,  
Seeing and feeling and knowing,  
Goes Man: till at last,  
Tired of experience, he turns  
To the friendly and comforting breast  
Of the old nurse, Death.

W. E. HENLEY

### TUSITALA

WE spoke of a rest in a fairy knowe of the North, but  
he,  
Far from the firths of the East, and the racing tides  
of the West,  
Sleeps in the sight and the sound of the infinite Southern  
Sea,  
Weary and well content in his grave in the Vaëa crest.

Tusitala, the lover of children, the teller of tales,  
Giver of counsel and dreams, a wonder, a world's delight,  
Looks o'er the labours of men in the plain and the hill; and  
the sails  
Pass and repass on the sea that he loved, in the day and the  
night.

Winds of the West and the East in the rainy season blow  
Heavy with perfume, and all his fragrant woods are wet,  
Winds of the East and the West as they wander to and  
fro,  
Bear him the love of the land he loved, and the long regret.

Once we were kindest, he said, when leagues of the limitless  
sea  
Flowed between us, but now that no wash of the wandering  
tides  
Sunders us each from each, yet nearer we seem to be,  
Whom only the unbridged stream of the river of Death  
divides.

ANDREW LANG

# HERITAGE

*While the eternal ages watch and wait.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW



## PAN-PIPES

PAN—did you say he was dead, that he'd gone, and for  
good—

Gone with the Dryads and all of the shy forest faces?  
Who is it then plucked your sleeve as you came through  
the wood,  
What of the whisper that waits in the oddest of places?

Pan of the garden, the fold,  
Pan of the bird and the beast,  
Kindly, he lives as of old,  
He isn't dead in the least!

Yes, you may find him to-day (how the reeds twitter on,  
Tuneful, as once when he followed young Bacchus's leop-  
ards);

Stiffer he may be, perhaps, since our moonlight has shone  
Centuries long on his goat-horns—old Pan of the shepherds!

Brown are his tatters, his tan  
Roughened from tillage and toil,  
Pagan and homely, but Pan—  
Pan of the sap and the soil!

Find him, in fact, in the park when the first crocus cowers;  
Cockney is he when it suits him, I know that he knocks  
his

Crook at my window at times o'er sixpenn'orth of flowers,  
Gives me his blessing anew with my fresh window-boxes!

Piping the leaf on the larch,  
Piping the nymphs (in the Row),  
Piping a magic of March,  
Just as he did long ago.

PATRICK CHALMERS

## APRIL

**T**HROUGHOUT the vale again Narcissus cries  
 And Echo answers from her dark retreat,  
 While Zephyr, heavy laden with the sweet,  
 Fresh scent of blooms, across the pasture hies;  
 Above the blueness of the April skies,  
 Matched by the lure unto the wandering feet  
 That e'er must go ere Spring could be complete  
 To the green wood where laughing Eros lies.

O April lover, hear the pipes that call,  
 The pipes of Pan a-blowing lustily;  
 They call to you and me, and he who hears  
 Must ever after be young April's thrall—  
 So faring thus together we shall see  
 The Islands of the Blest between the Spheres!

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

## MARATHON

**A**ND this is Marathon—this sweep of plain  
 Austere and treeless! yet 'tis glorious ground  
 Albeit naught save one unfeatured mound  
 Stands monument to the undaunted slain;  
 But at the sight the old heroic strain  
 Moves in the breast as at some martial sound;  
 Again the victor Greeks are glory-crowned,  
 The Persian hordes back-driven to the main!

E'en gnawing Time, with his insatiate greed,  
 Wears not the splendor of some names away,  
 But, star-like, they endure, undimmed and fair:  
 'Tis so with Marathon, though the spot today  
 Is but a wilderness of grass and reed  
 Lying at peace beneath the Attic air.

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## THE ODYSSEY

A S one that for a weary space has lain  
Lulled by the song of Circe and her wine  
In gardens near the pale of Proserpine,  
Where that Ææn isle forgets the Main,  
And only the low lutes of love complain,  
And only shadows of wan lovers pine,  
As such an one were glad to know the brine  
Salt on his lips, and the large air again,—  
So gladly, from the songs of modern speech  
Men turn, and see the stars, and feel the free  
Shrill wind beyond the close of heavy flowers,  
And through the music of the languid hours,  
They hear like ocean on a western beach  
The surge and thunder of the Odyssey.

ANDREW LANG

A SONG OF SHERWOOD <sup>1</sup>

S HERWOOD in the twilight, is Robin Hood awake?  
Grey and ghostly shadows are gliding through the  
brake,  
Shadows of the dappled deer, dreaming of the morn,  
Dreaming of a shadowy man that winds a shadowy horn.

Robin Hood is here again: all his merry thieves  
Hear a ghostly bugle-note shivering though the leaves,  
Calling as he used to call, faint and far away,  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

Merry, merry England has kissed the lips of June:  
All the wings of fairyland were here beneath the moon,  
Like a flight of rose-leaves fluttering in a mist  
Of opal and ruby and pearl and amethyst.

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. I. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

Merry, merry England is waking as of old,  
With eyes of blither hazel and hair of brighter gold:  
For Robin Hood is here again beneath the bursting spray  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

Love is in the greenwood building him a house  
Of wild rose and hawthorn and honeysuckle boughs:  
Love is in the greenwood, dawn is in the skies,  
And Marian is waiting with a glory in her eyes.

Hark! The dazzled laverock climbs the golden steep!  
Marian is waiting; is Robin Hood asleep?  
Round the fairy grass-rings frolic elf and fay,  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

Oberon, Oberon, rake away the gold,  
Rake away the red leaves, roll away the mould,  
Rake away the gold leaves, roll away the red,  
And wake Will Scarlet from his leafy forest bed.

Friar Tuck and Little John are riding down together  
With quarter-staff and drinking-can and grey goose-feather.  
The dead are coming back again, the years are rolled away  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

Softly over Sherwood the south wind blows,  
All the heart of England hid in every rose  
Hears across the greenwood the sunny whisper leap,  
Sherwood in the red dawn, is Robin Hood asleep?

Hark, the voice of England wakes him as of old  
And, shattering the silence with a cry of brighter gold  
Bugles in the greenwood echo from the steep,  
*Sherwood in the red dawn, is Robin Hood asleep?*

Where the deer are gliding down the shadowy glen  
All across the glades of fern he calls his merry men—  
Doublets of the Lincoln green gleaming through the May  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

Calls them and they answer; from aisles of oak and ash  
Rings the *Follow! Follow!* and the boughs begin to crash,  
The ferns begin to flutter and the flowers begin to fly,  
And through the crimson dawning the robber band goes  
by.

*Robin! Robin! Robin!* All his merry thieves  
Answer as the bugle-note shivers through the leaves,  
Calling as he used to call, faint and far away,  
In Sherwood, in Sherwood, about the break of day.

ALFRED NOYES

### DAPHNE

**D**O you not hear her song  
When rosy showers fall  
And forest whispers call  
Along?

Do you not hear her feet  
Now faint among the leaves—  
Or is't the wind that grieves  
So sweet?

Do you her face not see  
Mid laurels of a glade  
Where sunbeams pass—half maid  
Half tree?

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### REVEILLE

**S**IENT is Ida, with great Jove asleep;  
No more a garlanded soft-footed throng  
Thrills the wild aisles with laughter, dance and song  
Naiad and faun their dreaming vigils keep.  
Dried are thy dews, Olympus; dust is deep  
On Enna's fields, and where the gods so long

Held their young sway—how jubilant and strong!  
Vague shapes and ghostly, alien shadows creep.

The deities have slumbered long, yet still  
Their old power holds us in compelling thrall.  
For hearken well! From some far Delphic hill  
Floats a faint strain, a reedy, flute-like call,  
Breathing upon the pulseless world until  
A radiant fantasy repeoples all.

ADA FOSTER MURRAY

### WINGED MAN

THE moon, a sweeping scimitar, dipped in the stormy  
straits;  
The dawn, a crimson cataract, burst through the eastern  
gates,  
The cliffs were robed in scarlet, the sands were cinnabar,  
Where first two men spread wings for flight and dared the  
hawk afar.

There stands the cunning workman, the crafty past all  
praise,  
The man who chained the Minotaur, the man who built the  
Maze;  
His young son is beside him, and the boy's face is a light  
A light of dawn and wonder and of valor infinite.

Their great vans beat the cloven air, like eagles they mount  
up,  
Motes in the wine of morning, specks in a crystal cup,  
And lest his wings should melt apace, old Dædalus flies  
low,  
But Icarus beats up, beats up—he goes where lightnings go.

He cares no more for warnings, he rushes through the sky,  
Braving the crags of ether, daring the gods on high,  
Black 'gainst the crimson sunset, golden o'er cloudy snows,  
With all Adventure in his heart, the first winged man arose.

Dropping gold, dropping gold, where the mists of morning  
rolled,  
On he kept his way undaunted, though his breaths were  
stabs of cold,  
Through the mystery of dawning that no mortal may be-  
hold.

Now he shouts, now he sings in the rapture of his wings,  
And his great heart burns intenser with the strength of his  
desire,  
As he circles like a swallow, wheeling, flaming, gyre on  
gyre.

Gazing straight at the sun, half his pilgrimage is done,  
And he staggers for a moment, hurries on, reels backward,  
swerves  
In a rain of scattered feathers as he falls in broken curves!

Icarus, Icarus, though the end is piteous,  
Yet forever, yea, forever we shall see thee rising thus,  
See the first supernal glory, not the ruin hideous.

You were man: you who ran farther than our eyes can scan  
Man, absurd, gigantic, eager for impossible romance,  
Overthrowing all Hell's legions with one warped and broken  
lance!

On the highest steeps of space he will have his dwelling  
place;  
In those far, terrific regions where the cold comes down  
like Death  
Gleams the red glint of his pinions, smoke, the vapor of his  
breath.  
Floating downward very clear, still the echoes reach the ear  
Of a little tune he whistles and a little song he sings,  
Mounting, mounting still, triumphant, on his torn and  
broken wings!

STEPHEN VINCENT BENÉT



## LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP

*Many waters cannot quench love,  
neither can the floods drown it:*

SONG OF SOLOMON



## AFTER ALL

**H**OW, after all, the ways that lie between,  
The roads that were for you and not for me—  
A Summer pasture-land, a bloom-bent tree,  
And twilight through a mist of amber sheen;  
For oft times are my footprints scarcely seen  
But on steep crags above a stormy sea,  
Yet always in my vision tenderly,  
A little branch of blossoms and of green.

And if I only could that you might go  
Ever upon a road-side where the lands  
Are sheltered, and the ways hold no regret;  
I see you down a lane where lilacs blow,  
The sunlight on your head and in your hands . . .  
While I remember, dear—and you forget.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

## TWO SONGS IN SPRING

### I

**O** LITTLE buds all bourgeoning with Spring,  
You hold my winter in forgetfulness;  
Without my window lilac branches swing,  
Within my gate I hear a robin sing—  
O little laughing blooms that lift and bless!

So blow the breezes in a soft caress,  
Blowing my dreams upon a swallow's wing;  
O little merry buds in dappled dress,  
You fill my heart with very wantonness—  
O little buds all bourgeoning with Spring!

## II

At hint of Spring I have you back again—  
 The blush of apple-blossoms on the bough,  
 A scent of buds, far sweeter for the rain . . .  
 At hint of Spring I have you back again—  
 And all of time is lost since then and now.

Your voice is hidden in the thrush's song,  
 And in the south-wind's slumbering refrain;  
 You needs must come, love is so very strong,  
 And we who found each other waited long—  
 At hint of Spring I have you back again!

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### BETWEEN TWO LOVES

I GOTTA lov' for Angela,  
 I lov' Carlotta, too.  
 I no can marry both o' dem,  
 So w'at I gona do?

O! Angela ees pretta girl,  
 She gotta hair so black, so curl,  
 An' teeth so white as anytheeng.  
 An' O! she gotta voice to seeng,  
 Dat mak' your hearta feel eet must  
 Jump up an' dance or eet weel bust.  
 An' alla time she seeng, her eyes  
 Dey smila like Italia's skies,  
 An' makin' flirtin' looks at you—  
 But dat ees all w'at she can do.

Carlotta ees no gotta song,  
 But she ees twice so big an' strong  
 As Angela, an' she no look  
 So beautiful—but she can cook.  
 You oughta see her carry wood!  
 I tal you w'at, eet do you good.

When she ees be som'body's wife  
She worka hard, you bat my life!  
She never gattin' tired, too—  
But dat ees all w'at she can do.

O! my! I weesh dat Angela  
Was strong for carry wood,  
Or else Carlotta gotta song  
An' looka pretta good.  
I gotta lov' for Angela,  
I lov' Carlotta, too.  
I no can marry both o' dem,  
So w'at I gona do?

T. A. DALY

### CANDLES

JOY lights the candles in my heart  
When you come in, until it seems  
The racing flames must fill the room  
With Marathons of gleams.

The place where we are met is gay  
And glowing with the darting rout,  
Till going, you swing wide the door,  
And blow them out.

BABETTE DEUTSCH

### CANDLE-LIGHT

AS in old days of mellow candle-light,  
A little flame of gold beside the pane  
Where icy branches blowing in the rain  
Seem spectre fingers of a ghostly night;  
Yet on the hearth the fire is warm and bright,  
The homely kettle steams a soft refrain,

And to one's mind old things rush back again,  
Sweet tender things still young in death's despite.

So, when the winter blasts across life's sea  
Do beat about my door and shake the walls  
Until the house must sink upon the sand,  
Then on some magic wind of memory,  
Borne swiftly to my heart a whisper falls,—  
And on my arm the pressure of your hand!

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### DREAMIN' TOWN

**C**OME away to dreamin' town  
Mandy Lou, Mandy Lou,  
Whaih de skies don nevah frown,  
Mandy Lou;  
Whaih de streets is paved with gol',  
Whaih de days is nevah col',  
An' no sheep strays f'om de fol'  
Mandy Lou.

An't you tiahed of every day,  
Mandy Lou, Mandy Lou,  
Tek my han' an' come away,  
Mandy Lou,  
To the place whaih dreams is King,  
Whaih my heart hol's everything,  
An' my soul can allus sing,  
Mandy Lou.

Come away to dream wid me,  
Mandy Lou, Mandy Lou,  
Whaih our hands an' hea'ts are free,  
Mandy Lou;  
Whaih de sands is shinin' white,  
Whaih de rivahs glistens bright,  
Mandy Lou.

Come away to dreamland town,  
Mandy Lou, Mandy Lou,  
Whaih de fruit is bendin' down,  
Des fu' you.  
Smooth your brow of lovin' brown,  
An' my love will be its crown;  
Come away to dreamin' town,  
Mandy Lou.

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

### FROM A CAR WINDOW

PINES, and a blur of lithe young grasses;  
Gold in a pool, from the western glow;  
Spread of wings where the last thrush passes—  
And thoughts of you as the sun dips low.

Quiet lane, and an irised meadow . . .  
(*How many summers have died since then?*) . . .  
I wish you knew how the deep'ning shadow  
Lies on the blue and green again!

Dusk, and the curve of field and hollow  
Etched in gray when a star appears:  
Sunset, . . . twilight, and dark to follow  
And thoughts of you through a mist of tears.

RUTH GUTHRIE HARDING

### HE LIVES! HE LIVES!

HE lives! He lives! Now swing wide every gate  
Upon thy kingdom, earth! O, take me in!  
Now have I eyes to see thy beauty! Now  
The sun rolls from his long eclipse, and hate,  
Attempting worst, has failed, and terror's din  
Sinks from the peace of Love's hand on my brow.

So long, so long have I in exile lain  
Crouched in the dark, nor moved in any light  
Save memory's. I saw no flowers but those  
Of last year's blossoming, and they, for rain  
Of dewy peace, dropped thirstily. Now white  
And thornless springs this summer's crowning rose!

Now lift up your cups, you little flowers;  
Smile, smile upon my joy! O fields,  
Bow all your grasses to my laughter! Sing,  
Sing, my lark, my blackbird, for Death cowers  
To Love triumphant! Sing, for now he yields,  
He dwindles in the shade of Love's bright wing!

O, all you hearts whom sorrow has not killed,  
Share, share my joy! O, passing eyes  
Of strangers, rest on my sweet peace, and you,  
Less happy, hate me not for envy; stilled  
To utter gentleness, my new heart hears your cries,  
Steels to resolve . . . this shall men no more do.

Since Love has spared me on fair earth to live,  
Given me joy to make me more than clay,  
Given me my belovèd, from whom streams  
My light, my life; for all Love's gifts I give  
My life in his, to bring men's night to day,  
My brain, heart, hands, to serve men's nobler dreams.

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

### HAD I A GOLDEN POUND

*(After the Irish)*

**H**AID I a golden pound to spend,  
My love should mend and sew no more.  
And I would buy her a little quern,  
Easy to turn on the kitchen floor.

And for her windows curtains white,  
With birds in flight and flowers in bloom,

To face with pride the road to town,  
And mellow down her sunlit room.

And with the silver change we'd prove  
The truth of Love to life's own end,  
With hearts the years could but embolden,  
Had I a golden pound to spend.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

### I KNOW

O H! I know why the alder trees  
Lean over the reflecting stream;  
And I know what the wandering bees  
Heard in the woods of dream.

I know how the uneasy tide  
Answers the signal of the moon,  
And why the morning-glories hide  
Their eyes in the forenoon.

And I know all the wild delight  
That quivers in the sea-bird's wings,  
For in one little hour last night  
Love told me all these things.

ELSA BARKER

### I KNOW A QUIET VALE

I KNOW a quiet vale where faint winds blow  
The silver poplar-branches all awry,  
And ne'er another sound comes drifting by  
Save where the stream's cool waters softly flow,  
Only wild-roses riot there and throw  
Their perfume recklessly, the while on high  
Great snowy clouds pillow the smiling sky  
And cast frail shadows on the grass below.

All is the same, the summer stillness dreams  
 In idleness across the sunny leas,  
 Until for very drowsiness it seems  
 The wind has gone to sleep within the trees—  
 Yet we once laughed at what the years might bring,  
 And now I am alone, remembering.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### IN THE DUSK

**D**AY hangs its light between two dusks, my heart,  
 Always beyond the dark there is the blue.  
 Sometime we'll leave the dark, myself and you,  
 And revel in the light for evermore.  
 But the deep pain of you is aching smart,  
 And a long calling weighs upon you sore.

Day hangs its light between two dusks, and song  
 Is there at the beginning and the end.  
 You, in the singing dusk, how could you wend  
 The songless way Contentment fleetly wings?  
 But in the dark your beauty shall be strong,  
 Tho' only one should listen how it sings.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

### THE INN

#### I

**F**RIENDSHIP'S an inn the roads of life afford.—I'll speak to you in metaphor, my friend—  
 And there a tired man his way may wend,  
 And coming in, sit down beside the board,  
 Out of the dust and glare, and boldly send  
 For drink and victuals; haply cross his knees  
 And in the cool dark parlour take his ease,  
 And gossip of his journey and its end.  
 That's friendship; there is neither right of place

Nor landlord duties, just the short hour's stay  
From the sun and weariness between those kind  
And quiet walls; and when the road's to face  
Stony and long again, we take our way  
Keeping that respite gratefully in mind.

JOHN PRESLAND

### I SHALL NOT BE AFRAID

I SHALL not be afraid any more,  
Either by night or day;  
What would it profit me to be afraid  
With you away?

Now I am brave. In the dark night alone  
All through the house I go,  
Locking the doors and making windows fast  
When sharp winds blow.

For there is only sorrow in my heart;  
There is no room for fear,  
But how I wish I were afraid again,  
My dear, my dear!

ALINE KILMER

### LIGHTS

YOU used to love the shining light  
From some old farmhouse in the night,  
Set far and lone beyond the lane,  
With all its eaves adrip with rain,  
And weary winds that tossed the bare  
Gaunt elms and maples watching there.

You used to wonder if some breath  
Of life were passing; or if death,  
The pale, pale horseman rode the wind

With all the eternal years behind;  
Or if the miracle of birth  
Had blessed once more the sad old earth.

Sometimes you'd hear in passing by  
Insistent sounds of revelry;  
The rhythm of feet, while high and thin,  
The sobbing, laughing violin  
Sang to young hearts that measure writ  
To snare dear youth and prison it.

You loved those lights, you used to say,  
So bright and lone and far away,  
Because they were as beacons lit  
To cheer some soul and comfort it;  
Some heart whose misery bare and stark  
Sought refuge wandering in the dark.

And now I never see a light  
In some lone window in the night  
But that the old dear dream returns,  
And hope awakes while memory yearns  
And whispers that it yet may be  
Your love may set a light for me!

MARY LANIER MAGRUDER

### LILAC DUSK

WHAT ghost of an old room comes, goes at will,  
Shaped there before you to your tired sight?  
Is it kind-ceilinged, drenched with yellow light,  
A jug of flowering herbs upon the sill?  
What part of me drifts thinly back to you,  
Like scent of rainy grass blown to and fro?  
A succory-colored gown praised long ago?  
A turn of head? A wistful word or two?  
This lilac dusk, when you unlock your door—  
How sad a sound the little business makes—

All these and more! To a far loveliness grown,  
Your town below seems like a jewelled shore,  
The sky a lustrous sea that on it breaks.  
An ache comes to the room. You are alone.

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### LOVE PLANTED A ROSE

LOVE planted a rose,  
And the world turned sweet,  
Where the wheat-field blows  
Love planted a rose.  
Up the mill-wheel's prose  
Ran a music-beat.  
Love planted a rose,  
And the world turned sweet.

KATHERINE LEE BATES

### MY DEAR COMES DOWN TO MEET ME

MY dear comes down to meet me,  
Comes down the little way  
Where clover cops are gay,  
And smiles from far to greet me  
At twilight time of day.

And sun is on his laughter,  
And light is on his hands,  
Like dust from stranger lands,  
And shining birds trail after,  
Where my beloved stands.

My dear comes down to find me  
Beyond the bolted door,  
But we shall touch no more,  
And sunset dies behind me,  
And life is stretched before.

Yet still he comes to meet me,  
Comes down the little way  
Where clover cops are gay,  
And still he smiles to greet me  
At twilight time of day.

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

### A LONDON IDYLL

A HEAVY sky, and a drizzling rain  
And the lamps in rigid rows;  
Long smears of light all down the street  
Where a lean cat stalking goes;  
Blank, save a glimmer here and there  
The gaunt dark houses stand—  
And a man and a girl against the gate  
Whispering hand in hand.

There is a little dripping sound  
Of rain from off the roof;  
And gleaming like black armour goes  
The policeman's waterproof.  
He crosses the road to give them room  
As he takes his evening beat;  
He also knows that heaven may look  
Like a rainy London street.

JOHN PRESLAND

### MARGOT

DEAR One, I cannot tell you in a word  
How sweet I think you are, for you are gone;  
Gone like a lovely song that I have heard,  
But never learned, from new-leaved woods at dawn. . . .  
I think of fluting from a distant hill  
Blown in the Spring by some light shepherd boy,  
Startling the winds and making birds be still;  
And in my soul awakes a sudden joy,

A joy that rising to my lips must die  
With such pain as the night feels when afar  
Day's silver fingers slip along the sky,  
And tremble up to take a fainting star.  
You are the strange sweet music of my days,  
And I am troubled by your strange sweet ways. . . .

GEORGE O'NEIL

### SONG

LOVE'S on the highroad,  
Love's in the byroad—  
Love's on the meadow, and  
Love's in the mart!  
And down every byway  
Where I've taken my way  
I've met Love a-smiling—for  
Love's in my heart.

DANA BURNET

### SWALLOWS

IN a room that we love,  
Under a lamp,  
Whose soft glow falls around,  
We sit each night and you read to me,  
Through the silence soul-profound  
And black on the yellow frieze of the walls  
The swallows fly unchanging;  
Round, round,—yet never around,  
Ranging,—yet never ranging.

We sit and you read, your face aglow,  
While amid dreams that start  
I watch the swallows  
As each follows

The other, swift, apart.  
Till oft it seems that your words are birds  
Flying into my heart,  
And, singing there, and bringing there,  
Love's more than artless art.

So never, in lands however far,  
Or seas that wash them round,  
Shall I see wings along the sky,  
But instantly the sound  
Of your voice shall come  
And the sky, changing,  
Shall be the room we love,  
With its lamp-glow and time-flow-  
And happy swallows ranging.

CALE YOUNG RICE

### RED MAY

OUT of the window the trees in the Square  
Are covered with crimson May—  
You, that were all of my love and my care,  
Have broken my heart today.

But though I have lost you and though I despair  
Till even the past looks gray—  
Out of the window the trees in the Square  
Are covered with crimson May.

A. MARY F. ROBINSON

### THE OLD INN

THE air is keen; Yule-tide is at the door;  
And like an old inn is this heart of mine,  
Where once between the holly and the pine  
Mine host himself brought in the bay-decked boar;

And while the Yule-log made the rafters roar,  
Old beaux and wits made merry o'er their wine.  
Its glory is departed; 'neath its sign  
The gayer guests regale themselves no more,  
Mine host, long since grown tottering and grey,  
Makes feeble cheer about the chimney vast;  
Bids wine and feasting in the good old way,  
Welcomes his humbler guests to their repast;  
Then sits unheeding 'mid the mirth and games  
And watches the old faces in the flames.

KARLE WILSON BAKER

### ONE VOICE

YOU were the princess of the fairy-tale  
Who spoke in emeralds instead of words,  
Whose laughter left an exquisite, bright trail  
Of sounds as winged and visible as birds.

I never knew until yours went from me  
That any voice could love my name so much,  
That just to speak it made it seem to be  
A fragrance and a color and a touch.

My days are gestures of bewilderment,  
My nights are attitudes of listening,  
For fear you may have whispered as you went,  
And I shall lose the star-like echoing.

WINIFRED WELLES

### SPRING

(*After Meleager*)

NOW the bright crocus flames, and now  
The slim narcissus takes the rain,  
And, straying o'er the mountain's brow,  
The daffodilies bud again.

The thousand blossoms wax and wane  
 On wold, and heath, and fragrant bough,  
 But fairer than the flowers art thou,  
 Than any growth of hill or plain.

Ye gardens, cast your leafy crown,  
 That my Love's feet tread it down,  
 Like lilies on the lilies set;  
 My love, whose lips are softer far  
 Than drowsy poppy petals are,  
 And sweeter than the violet!

ANDREW LANG

### MY SOUL IS LIKE A GARDEN-CLOSE

**M**Y soul is like a garden-close  
 Where marjoram and lilac grow,  
 Where soft the scent of long ago  
 Over the border lightly blows.

Where sometimes homing winds at play  
 Bear the faint fragrance of a rose—  
 My soul is like a garden-close  
 Because you chanced to pass my way.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### SONG

**F**OR me the jasmine buds unfold  
 And silver daisies star the lea,  
 The crocus hoards the sunset gold,  
 And the wild rose breathes for me.  
 I feel the sap through the bough returning,  
 I share the skylark's transport fine,  
 I know the fountain's wayward yearning,  
 I love, and the world is mine!

I love, and thoughts that sometime grieved,  
Still well remembered, grieve not me;  
From all that darkened and deceived  
Upsoars my spirit free.  
For soft the hours repeat one story.  
Sings the sea one strain divine;  
My clouds arise all flushed with glory—  
I love, and the world is mine!

FLORENCE EARLE COATES

### SONG

HOW do I love you?  
I do not know.  
Only because of you  
Gladly I go.

Only because of you  
Labour is sweet,  
And all the song of you  
Sings in my feet.

Only the thought of you  
Trembles and lies  
Just where the world begins—  
Under my eyes.

IRENE RUTHERFORD MCLEOD

### PRIME

YOUR voice is like bells over roofs at dawn  
When a bird flies  
And the sky changes to a fresher color.

Speak, speak, Beloved.  
Say little things  
For my ears to catch  
And run with them to my heart.

AMY LOWELL

TO A. D.

THE nightingale has a lyre of gold,  
 The lark's is a clarion call,  
 And the blackbird plays but a boxwood flute,  
 But I love him best of all.

For his song is all of the joy of life,  
 And we in the mad, spring weather,  
 We two have listened till he sang  
 Our hearts and lips together.

W. E. HENLEY

UNITY<sup>1</sup>

HEART of my heart, the world is young:  
 Love lies hidden in every rose!  
 Every song that the skylark sung  
 Once, we thought, must come to a close:  
 Now we know that the spirit of song,  
 Song that is merged in the chant of the whole,  
 Hand in hand as we wander along,  
 What should we doubt of the years that roll?

Heart of my heart, we can not die!  
 Love triumphant in flower and tree,  
 Every life that laughs at the sky  
 Tells us nothing can cease to be;  
 One, we are one with a song to-day,  
 One with the clover that scents the wold,  
 One with the Unknown, far away,  
 One with the stars, when earth grows old.

Heart of my heart; we are one with the wind,  
 One with the clouds that are whirled o'er the lea,  
 One in many, O broken and blind,  
 One as the waves are at one with the sea!

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Collected Poems*, Vol. II. Copyright, 1913, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

Ay! when life seems scattered apart,  
Darkens, ends as a tale that is told,  
One, we are one, O heart of my heart,  
One, still one, while the world grows old.

ALFRED NOYES

### THE WAY BACK

**N**O more the road shall turn,  
And sudden through the trees, the hills,  
The gleam of water, and the winding road.  
Never at sunset the low lying clouds,  
The scent of all the loveliness of Spring,  
And then the moon and silence and your hand.

But I shall ever turn  
Back on that road  
In memory, and stand  
With you at sunset, while the clouds  
Lie golden on those well-loved hills. . . .  
So shall I ever come to you and Spring.

THOMAS S. JONES, JR.

### APOLOGY

**B**E not angry with me that I bear  
Your colors everywhere,  
All through each crowded street,  
And meet  
The wonder-light in every eye,  
As I go by.

Each plodding wayfarer looks up to gaze  
Blinded by rainbow-haze,  
The stuff of happiness,  
No less,  
Which wraps me in its glad-hued folds  
Of peacock golds.

Before my feet the dusty, rough-paved way  
 Flushes beneath its gray.  
 My steps fall ringed with light,  
     So bright  
 It seems a myriad suns are strown  
 About the town.

Around me is the sound of steepled bells,  
 And rich perfuméd smells  
 Hang like a wind-forgotten cloud,  
     And shroud  
 Me from close contact with the world.  
 I dwell impeared.

You blazen me with jewelled insignia.  
 A flaming nebula  
 Rims in my life. And yet  
     You set  
 The word upon me, unconfessed,  
 To go unguessed.

AMY LOWELL

### WEALTH

*For Aline*

FROM what old ballad or from what rich frame  
 Did you descend to glorify the earth?  
 Was it from Chaucer's singing-book you came?  
 Or did Watteau's small brushes give you birth?

Nothing more exquisite than that slim hand  
 Did Raffael or Leonardo trace,  
 Nor could the poets learn in Fairyland  
 To write the lyric wonder of your face.

I would possess a store of lovely things  
 But I am poor and so this may not be.  
 Yet God, who lifts the poor and humbles kings  
 Sent loveliness itself to dwell with me.

JOYCE KILMER

## WAR AND PATRIOTISM

*Allons! after the great companions and to belong  
to them! . . .  
They go! they go! I know that they go, but  
I know not where they go,  
But I know that they go toward the best—  
toward something great.*

WALT WHITMAN



## ABRAHAM LINCOLN WALKS AT MIDNIGHT<sup>1</sup>

(*In Springfield, Illinois*)

IT is portentous, and a thing of state  
That here at midnight, in our little town  
A mourning figure walks, and will not rest,  
Near the old court-house pacing up and down.

Or by his homestead, or in shadowed yards  
He lingers where his children used to play,  
Or through the market, on the well-worn stones  
He stalks until the dawn-stars burn away.

A bronzed, lank man! His suit of ancient black,  
A famous high top-hat and plain worn shawl  
Make him the quaint great figure that men love,  
The prairie-lawyer, master of us all,

He cannot sleep upon his hillside now.  
He is among us:—as in times before!  
And we who toss and lie awake for long  
Breathe deep, and start, to see him pass the door.

His head is bowed. He thinks on men and kings.  
Yea, when the sick world cries, how can he sleep?  
Too many peasants fight, they know not why,  
Too many homesteads in black terror weep.

The sins of all the war-lords burn his heart.  
He sees the dreadnaughts scouring every main.  
He carries on his shawl-wrapped shoulders now  
The bitterness, the folly and the pain.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *The Congo*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

He cannot rest until a spirit-dawn  
 Shall come; the shining hope of Europe free;  
 The league of sober folk, the Workers' Earth,  
 Bringing long peace to Cornland, Alp and Sea.

It breaks his heart that kings must murder still,  
 That all his hours of travail here for men  
 Seem yet in vain. And who will bring white peace  
 That he may sleep upon his hill again?

VACHEL LINDSAY

### BEFORE ACTION<sup>1</sup>

I SIT beside the brazier's glow,  
 I And, drowsing in the heat,  
 I dream of daffodils that blow  
 And lambs that frisk and bleat—

White lambs that frolic in the snow  
 Among the daffodils,  
 In a far orchard that I know  
 Beneath the Malvern hills.

Next year the daffodils will blow,  
 And lambs will frisk and bleat;  
 But I'll not feel the brazier's glow,  
 Nor any cold or heat.

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

### BATTLE SLEEP

SOMEWHERE, O sun, some corner there must be  
 Thou visitest, where down the strand  
 Quietly, still, the waves go out to sea  
 From the green fringes of a pastoral land.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Poems*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Deep in the orchard-bloom the roof-trees stand,  
The brown sheep graze along the bay,  
And through the apple-boughs above the sand  
The bees' hum sounds no fainter than the spray.

There through uncounted hours declines the day  
To the low arch of twilight's close,  
And, just as night about the moon grows gray,  
One sail leans westward to the fading rose.

Giver of dreams, O thou with scatheless wing  
Forever moving through the fiery hail,  
To flame-seared lids the cooling vision bring,  
And let some soul go seaward with that sail.

EDITH WHARTON

### CASUALTIES<sup>1</sup>

ANGUS ARMSTRONG

**G**HOSTLY through the drifting mist the lingering snow-wreaths glimmer,  
And ghostly comes the lych-owl's haunting cry,  
And ghostly with wet fleeces in the watery moon ashimmer,  
One by one the grey sheep slowly pass me by.

One by one through bent and heather, disappearing in the hollow,  
Ghostly shadows down the grassy track they steal:  
And I dread to see them passing, lest a ghost behind them follow—  
A ghost from Flanders follow, dog at heel.

RALPH STRAKER

**S**OFTLY out of the dove-grey sky  
Drift the snow-flakes fine and dry  
Till braeside and bottom are all heaped high.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Neighbors*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Remembering how he would love to go  
Over the crisp and the creaking snow,  
I wonder that now he can lie below.

If softly out of the Flanders sky  
Drift the snow-flakes fine and dry  
Till crater and shell-hole are all heaped high.

PHILIP DAGG

**I**T pricked like needles slashed into his face,  
The unceasing rustling smother of dry snow  
That stormed the ridge on that hell-raking blast:

And then he knew the end had come at last,  
And stumbled blindly, muttering "Cheerio!"  
Into eternity and left no trace.

NOEL DARK

**S**HE sleeps in bronze, the Helen of his dream,  
Within the quiet of my little room,  
Touched by a kindling birch-log's flickering gleam  
To tenderer beauty in the rosy gloom.

She sleeps in bronze: and he who fashioned her,  
Shaping the wet clay with such eager joy,  
Slumbers as soundly where the cold winds stir  
The withered tussocks on the plains of Troy.

WILFRID WILSON GIBSON

ANNE RUTLEDGE <sup>1</sup>

**O**UT of me unworthy and unknown  
The vibrations of deathless music;  
"With malice toward none, with charity for all."  
Out of me the forgiveness of millions toward millions,

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Spoon River Anthology*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

And the beneficent face of a nation  
Shining with justice and truth.  
I am Anne Rutledge who sleep beneath these weeds,  
Beloved in life of Abraham Lincoln,  
Wedded to him, not through union,  
But through separation.  
Bloom forever, O Republic,  
From the dust of my bosom!

EDGAR LEE MASTERS

### THE ANTHEM FOR DOOMED YOUTH

WHAT passing bells for those who died as cattle?  
Only the monstrous anger of the guns.  
Only the stuttering rifle's rapid rattle  
Can patter out their hasty orisons.  
No mockeries for them, no prayers nor bells,  
Nor any voice of mourning save the choirs—  
The shrill demented choirs of wailing shells;  
And bugles calling for them from sad shires.

What candles may be held to speed them all?  
Not in the hands of boys, but in their eyes  
Shall shine the holy glimmers of good-bys.  
The pallor of girls' brows shall be their pall  
Their flowers, the tenderness of patient minds,  
And each slow dusk a drawing-down of blinds.

WLFRED OWEN

### COLUMBUS

THE night air brings strange whisperings—vague scents—  
Over the unknown ocean, which his dreams  
Had spanned with visions of new continents;  
Fragrance of clove and cedar, and the balms  
With which the heavy tropic forest teems,  
With murmur as of wind among the palms.

They breathe across the high deck where he stands  
With far-set eyes, as one who dreams awake  
Waiting sure dawn of undiscovered lands;  
Till on the slow lift of the purple swells,  
The golden radiances of morning break  
Lighting the emblazoned sails of Caravels.

Then from the foremost sounds a sudden cry—  
The Old World's startled greeting to the New—  
For lo! the land, across the western sky!  
The exultant land! Oh long-starved hopes, black fears,  
Gibings of courtiers, mutinies of crew—  
Answered forever, as that shore appears!

Great Master Dreamer! Grander than Cathay,  
Richer than India, that new Western World  
Shall flourish when Castile has passed away.  
Not even thy gigantic vision spanned  
Its future, as with cross and flag unfurled,  
Thy deep Te Deum sounded on the strand.

By this small outpost of the unbounded shore—  
This small, bright island, slumbering in the sea,—  
A long, resistless tide of life shall pour;  
Loosed from its long-worn fetters, joyous, free,  
Leaping to heights none ever touched before  
And hurrying on to greater things to be.

The end is larger than thy largest plan;  
Nobler than golden fleets of argosies  
The land and life new-opening to man.  
Within the womb of this mysterious morn  
Quicken vast cities, mighty destinies,  
Ideals and empires, waiting to be born.

But—yet there are but three small caravels,  
Wrapped in the magic radiance of the seas,  
Slow-moved, slow heaving on low bosomed swells.

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

## THE DEAD

**B**LLOW out, you bugles, over the rich Dead!  
There's none of these so lonely and poor of old,  
But, dying, has made us rarer gifts than gold.  
These laid the world away; poured out the red  
Sweet wine of youth; gave up the years to be  
Of work and joy, and that unhoped serene,  
That men call age; and those who would have been,  
Their sons, they gave, their immortality.

Blow, bugles, blow! They brought us, for our dearth,  
Holiness, lacked so long, and Love, and Pain.  
Honour has come back, as a king, to earth.  
And paid his subjects with a royal wage;  
And Nobleness walks in our ways again;  
And we have come into our heritage.

RUPERT BROOKE

## A CHANT OF LOVE FOR ENGLAND

**A** SONG of hate is a song of Hell;  
Some there be that sing it well.  
Let them sing it loud and long,  
We lift our hearts in a loftier song;  
We lift our hearts to Heaven above,  
Singing the glory of her we love,—  
England!

Glory of thought and glory of deed,  
Glory of Hampden and Runnymede;  
Glory of ships that sought far goals,  
Glory of swords and glory of souls!  
Glory of songs mounting as birds,  
Glory immortal of magical words;  
Glory of Milton, glory of Nelson,  
Tragical glory of Gordon and Scott;  
Glory of Shelley, glory of Sidney,

Glory transcendent that perishes not,—  
 Hers is the story, hers be the glory,  
 England!

Shatter her beauteous breast ye may;  
 The Spirit of England none can slay!  
 Dash the bomb on the dome of Paul's  
 Deem ye the fame of the Admiral falls?  
 Pry the stone from the chancel floor,—  
 Dream ye that Shakespeare shall live no  
 more?

Where is the giant shot that kills  
 Wordsworth walking the old green hills?  
 Trample the red rose on the ground,—  
 Keats is Beauty while Earth spins round!  
 Bind her, grind her, burn her with fire,  
 Cast her ashes into the sea,—  
 She shall escape, she shall aspire,  
 She shall rise to make men free:  
 She shall rise in a sacred scorn,  
 Lighting the lives that are yet unborn;  
 Spirit supernal, splendor eternal,  
 England!

HELEN GRAY CONE

### THE DEAD

THESE hearts were woven of human joys and cares,  
 Washed marvellously with sorrow, swift to mirth,  
 The years had given them kindness. Dawn was theirs,  
 And sunset, and the colours of the earth.  
 These had seen movement, and heard music; known  
 Slumber and waking; loved; gone proudly friended;  
 Felt the quick stir of wonder; sat alone;  
 Touched flowers and furs and cheeks. All this is ended.

There are waters blown by changing winds to laughter  
 And lit by the rich skies, all day. And after,

Frost, with a gesture, stays the waves that dance  
And wandering loveliness. He leaves a white  
Unbroken glory, a gathered radiance,  
A width, a shining peace, under the night.

RUPERT BROOKE

### DREAMERS

**S**OLDIERS are citizens of death's grey land,  
Drawing no dividend from time's to-morrows.  
In the great hour of destiny they stand,  
Each with his feuds, and jealousies, and sorrows.  
Soldiers are sworn to action; they must win  
Some flaming, fatal climax with their lives.  
Soldiers are dreamers; when the guns begin  
They think of firelit homes, clean beds, and wives.

I see them in foul dug-outs, gnawed by rats,  
And in the ruined trenches, lashed with rain,  
Dreaming of things they did with balls and bats,  
And mocked by hopeless longing to regain  
Bank-holidays, and picture shows, and spats,  
And going to the office in the train.

SIEGFRIED SASSOON

### DULCE ET DECORUM

**O** YOUNG and brave, it is not sweet to die,  
To fall and leave no record of the race,  
A little dust trod by the passers-by,  
Swift feet that press your lonely resting-place;  
Your dreams unfinished, and your song unheard—  
Who wronged your youth by such a careless word?

All life was sweet—veiled mystery in its smile;  
High in your hands you held the brimming cup;  
Love waited at your bidding for a while,

Not yet the time to take its challenge up;  
Across the sunshine came no faintest breath  
To whisper of the tragedy of death.

And then, beneath the soft and shining blue,  
Faintly you heard the drum's insistent beat;  
The echo of its urgent note you knew,  
The shaken earth that told of marching feet;  
With quickened breath you heard your country's call,  
And from your hands you let the goblet fall.

You snatched the sword, and answered as you went,  
For fear your eager feet should be outrun,  
And with the flame of your bright youth unspent  
Went shouting up the pathway to the sun.  
O valiant dead, take comfort where you lie.  
So sweet to live? Magnificent to die!

T. P. CAMERON WILSON

### THE DREAMERS

**B**LUE and buff; and the tramp of feet,  
Sunlight folding a village street  
And over the ranks a "colored rag  
That damned colonials called a flag"!  
Motley uniforms, side by side  
With carded homespun, butternut-dyed;  
Lean, brown faces and steady eyes  
Filled with the dream that never dies  
The drum-beat echoes from hill to hill;  
They have passed—but the dream lives still.

Blue and gray, and the cannon smoke  
Sullen drifting from palm to oak,  
To each a vision that drove them forth,  
From gallant southland to victor north,  
Though the comrade glory of olden years  
Is scarred with hatred and marred with tears,

Yet born of the travail of those that died  
The soul of the nation is unified  
    The call of the bugles lingers shrill  
    They have passed—but the dream lives still.

Khaki-brown, and the trenches grim  
With the strain of the dawn-light, gray and dim,  
Ankle-deep in the freezing mud,  
Raked with shrapnel, and caked with blood,  
Tommy and poilu, gaunt and tense  
    With the bitter odds of a long defense—  
And lines of Khaki that surged and stood  
In cheering thousands at Belleau Wood  
    From St. Mihiel to the torn Argonne  
    They have passed—but the dream lives on.

Sons of Concord and Bunker Hill  
Is the tyranny dead that you went to kill?  
Is slavery done? and the bitter need  
Of trodden millions to serve man's greed?  
Have you no foes at home to fight,  
Woes to lighten and wrongs to right,  
Now in the dawn of a world's release  
From sword-stained horror to plow-shared peace?  
    Yours the choice—will you take or give?  
    You shall pass—will the dream still live?

MARTHA HASKELL CLARK

### THE DYING PATRIOT

DAY breaks on England down the Kentish hills,  
Singing in the silence of the meadow-footing rills,  
Day of my dreams, O day!  
    I saw them march from Dover, long ago,  
    With a silver cross before them, singing low,  
Monks of Rome from their home where the blue seas break  
    in foam,  
Augustine with his feet of snow.

Noon strikes on England, noon on Oxford town,  
—Beauty she was statue cold—there's blood upon her  
gown:

Noon of my dreams, O noon!

Proud and godly kings had built her, long ago,  
With her towers and tombs and statues all arow,  
With her fair and floral air and the love that lingers there,  
And the streets where the great men go.

Evening on the olden, the golden sea of Wales,  
When the first star shivers and the last wave pales:  
Oh evening dreams!

There's a house that Britons walked in, long ago,  
Where now the springs of ocean fall and flow,  
And the dead robed in red and sea-lilies overhead  
Sway when the long winds blow.

Sleep not, my country: though night is here, afar  
Your children of the morning are clamorous for war:  
Fire in the night, O dreams!

Though she send you as she sent you, long ago,  
South to desert, east to ocean, west to snow,  
West of these out to seas colder than the Hebrides I must  
go

Where the fleet of stars is anchored, and the young  
Star-captains glow.

JAMES ELROY FLECKER

### THE FLAGS ON FIFTH AVENUE

A BOVE the stately roofs, wind-lifted, high,  
A lane of vivid color in the sky,  
They ripple cleanly, seen of every eye.

This is your flag: none other: yours alone:  
Yours then to honour: And where it is flown  
By your devotion let your heart be known.

Feeble the man who dare not bow the knee  
Before some symbol greater far than he—  
This is no pomp and no idolatry.

Emblem of youth, and hope, and strength held true  
By honour, and by wise forbearance, too—  
God bless the flags along the Avenue!

CHRISTOPHER MORLEY

### THE GOOD JOAN

A LONG the thousand roads of France,  
Now there, now here, swift as a glance,  
A cloud, a mist blown down the sky,  
*Good Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

In Domremy at candle-light,  
The orchards blowing rose and white  
About the shadowy houses lie;  
*And Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

On Avignon there falls a hush,  
Brief as the singing of a thrush  
Across old gardens April-high;  
*And Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

The women bring the apples in,  
Round Arles when the long gusts begin,  
Then sit them down to sob and cry;  
*And Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

Dim fall of hoofs round old Calais;  
In Tours a flash of silver-gray,  
Like flaw of rain in a clear sky;  
*And Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

Who saith that ancient France shall fail,  
A rotting leaf driv'n down the gale?

Then her sons know not how to die;  
Then good God dwells no more on high.

Tours, Arles, and Domremy reply!  
*For Joan of Arc goes riding by.*

LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE

### THE HIPE<sup>1</sup>

“WHAT do you with your rifle, son?” I clean it every day,  
And rub it with an oily rag to keep the rust away;  
I slope, present, and port the thing when sweating on parade.  
I strop my razor on the sling; the bayonet stand is made  
For me to hang my mirror on. I often use it too,  
As handle for the dixie, sir, and lug around the stew.  
“But did you ever fire it, son?” Just once, but never more  
I fired it at a German trench, and when my work was o'er  
The sergeant down the barrel glanced and then he said to me,  
“Your hipe is dirty. Penalty is seven days' C. B.”

PATRICK MACGILL

### HOW WILL IT SEEM

HOW will it seem when Peace comes back once more,  
After these desperate days of shattering pain?  
How will it be with all of us again,  
When hushed forever is the thunder of War?  
There still are primroses by many a shore;  
And still there bloom, in many a lovely lane,  
Hawthorn and lilacs; and the roses' stain  
Is red against full many a garden door.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Hipe*, army slang for *rifle*.

O days to be! O honeyed nights of sleep,  
When the white moon shall mount the quiet sky!  
Shall we be wholly happy when buds creep,  
Remembering those who dared to bleed and die?  
Can we be glad again? Nay, we shall weep  
For those who told this sad, glad world goodbye.

CHARLES HANSON TOWNE

### "I HAVE A RENDEZVOUS WITH DEATH"

I HAVE a rendezvous with Death  
At some disputed barricade,  
When spring comes back with rustling shade  
And apple-blossoms fill the air—  
I have a rendezvous with Death  
When Spring brings back blue days and fair.

It may be he shall take my hand  
And lead me into his dark land  
And close my eyes and quench my breath—  
It may be I shall pass him still.  
I have a rendezvous with Death  
On some scarred slope of battered hill,  
When Spring comes round again this year  
And the first meadow-flowers appear.

God knows 't were better to be deep  
Pillowed in silk and scented down,  
Where Love throbs out in blissful sleep,  
Pulse nigh to pulse, and breath to breath,  
Where hushed awakenings are dear . . .  
But I've a rendezvous with Death  
At midnight in some flaming town,  
When Spring trips north again this year,  
And I to my pledged word am true,  
I shall not fail that Rendezvous.

ALAN SEEGER

## A HILL IN PICARDY

THERE is a little hill in Picardy  
 That, in the bygone days, was fair to see  
 With silvery leaves of the slim poplar tree.  
*Ah, lovely little hill in Picardy!*

White were the boles as are a maiden's hands;  
 And there were willow-withes and hazel-wands,  
 And ferns, with frail antennæ of their fronds.  
*Ah, lovely little hill in Picardy!*

And there the purple violets made spring  
 A dream of loveliness; many a tender thing—  
 Vervain and vetch—added its glamouring,  
*Ah, lovely little hill in Picardy!*

And there was morn and vesper song of birds  
 Whereto the wind joined with its joyous words;  
 And there was kindly shade for the sleek herds,  
*Ah, lovely little hill in Picardy!*

But now—but now—what is there left to see  
 Save desolation? Riven earth and tree  
 And lines of crosses tell their tale. Ah, me,  
*This lonely little hill in Picardy!*

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## THE IRON MUSIC

THE French guns roll continuously  
 And our guns heavy, slow;  
 Along the Ancre sinuously,  
 The transport wagons go,  
 And the dust is on the thistles  
 And the larks sing up on high—  
*But I see the Golden Valley  
 Down by Tintern on the Wye.*

For it's just nine weeks last Sunday  
Since we took the Chepstow train,  
And I'm wondering if one day  
We shall do the like again;  
For the four-point-two's come screaming  
Thro' the sausages on high;  
*So there's little use in dreaming*  
*How we walked above the Wye.*

Dust and corpses in the thistles  
Where the gas shells burst like snow  
And the shrapnel screams and whistles  
On the Becourt road below,  
And the High Wood bursts and bristles  
Where the mine-clouds foul the sky . . .  
*But I'm with you up at Wyndcroft*  
*Over Tintern on the Wye.*

FORD MADOX HUEFFER

### IT'S A FAR, FAR CRY

IT'S a far, far cry to my own land,  
A hundred leagues or more,  
To moorlands where the fairies flit  
In Rosses and Gweedore  
Where white maned waves come prancing up  
To Dooran's rugged shore.

There's a cabin there by a holy well,  
Once blessed by Columcille,  
And a holly bush and a fairy fort  
On the slope of Glenties Hill,  
Where the dancing feet of many winds  
Go roving at their will.

My heart is sick of the level lands,  
Where the wingless windmills be,  
Where the long-nosed guns from dusk to dawn

Are speaking angrily;  
But the little home by Glenties Hill,  
Ah, that's the place for me.

A candle stuck on the muddy floor,  
Lights up the dug-out wall,  
And I see in its flame the prancing sea  
And the mountains straight and tall;  
For my heart is more than often back  
By the hills of Donegal.

PATRICK MACGILL,

### JOAN OF ARC AT DOMREMY

L ORD CHRIST, if I might serve Thee in my heart  
Within some convent close, whose quiet walls  
Enfold a garden—there with Thee apart  
To walk in holiness, where sunlight falls

And birds sing through the arbors all the day!  
Or, if this may not be, then in my room  
Warded by angels, might I hide away  
And glad and silent, with my wheel and loom

In toil and meditation, maidenly,  
With prayer and fasting make my soul so white  
The Blessed Virgin might reach forth to me  
Her arms that cradled Thee! Lord, if I might!

But ah, the visions and the voices, Lord!  
Thy heaven is all a flashing of white fire,  
And every angel bears a flaming sword  
Calling me forth. . . . Lord, if at Thy desire

I must put by the distaff and the wheel,  
I am Thy handmaid . . . Make me unto France  
A heart of adamant and edge of steel  
Like Deborah of old. Cry the advance!

Yet be thou near, in this Thy way I take—  
For look, dear God! Across it falls the shame,  
The shadow of the scaffold and the stake,  
And in my flesh the writhing of the flame!

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

### LINCOLN<sup>1</sup>

#### I

LIKE a gaunt, scraggly pine  
Which lifts its head above the mournful sandhills;  
And patiently, through dull years of bitter silence,  
Untended and uncared for, starts to grow.

Ungainly, labouring, huge,  
The wind of the north has twisted and gnarled its branches;  
Yet in the heat of midsummer days, when thunderclouds  
ring the horizon,  
A nation of men shall rest beneath its shade.

And it shall protect them all,  
Hold everyone safe there, watching aloof in silence;  
Until at last one mad stray bolt from the zenith  
Shall strike it in an instant down to earth. .

#### II

There was a darkness in this man; an immense and hollow  
darkness,  
Of which we may not speak, nor share with him, nor enter;  
A darkness through which strong roots stretched downwards  
into the earth  
Towards old things;

Towards the herdman-kings who walked the earth and spoke  
with God,

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Breakers and Granite*. Used by permission of the author and the Macmillan Co., publishers.

Towards the wanderers who sought for they knew not what,  
and found their goal at last;

Towards the men who waited, only waited patiently when  
all seemed lost,

Many bitter winters of defeat;

Down to the granite of patience,

These roots swept, knotted fibrous roots, prying, piercing,  
seeking,

And drew from the living rock and the living waters about  
it,

The red sap to carry upwards to the sun.

Not proud, but humble,

Only to serve and pass on, to endure to the end through  
service;

For the axe is laid at the roots of the trees, and all that  
bring not forth good fruit

Shall be cut down on the day to come and cast into the  
fire.

### III

There is silence abroad in the land today,

And in the hearts of men, a deep and anxious silence;

And, because we are still at last, those bronze lips slowly  
open,

Those hollow and weary eyes take on a gleam of light.

Slowly a patient, firm-syllabled voice cuts through the end-  
less silence,

Like labouring oxen that drag a plow through the chaos of  
rude clay-fields;

“I went forward as the light goes forward in early Spring,  
But there were also many things which I left behind.

“Tombs that were quiet;

One, of a mother, whose brief light went out into the dark-  
ness,

One, of a loved one, the snow on whose grave is long falling,  
One, only of a child, but it was mine.

"Have you forgot your graves? Go, question them in anguish,  
Listen long to their unstirred lips. From your hostages to silence,  
Learn there is no life without death, no dawn without sun-setting,  
No victory but to him who has given all."

#### IV

The clamour of cannon dies down, the furnace-mouth of the battle is silent,  
The midwinter sun dips and descends, the earth takes on afresh its bright colours.  
But he whom we mocked and obeyed not, he whom we scorned and mistrusted,  
He has descended, like a god, to his rest.

Over the uproar of cities,  
Over the million intricate threads of life weaving and crossing,  
In the midst of problems we know not, tangling, perplexing, ensnaring,  
Rises one white tomb alone.

Beam over it, stars,  
Wrap it 'round, stripes—stripes red for the pain that he bore for you—  
Enfold it forever, O, flag, rent, soiled, but repaired through your anguish;  
Long as you keep him there safe, the nations shall bow to your law.

Strew over him flowers:  
Blue forget-me-nots from the north, and the bright pink arbutus

From the east, and from the west rich orange blossoms,  
But from the heart of the land take the passion-flower;

Rayed, violet, dim,  
With the nails that pierced, the cross that he bore and the  
    circlet,  
And beside it there lay also one lonely snow-white mag-  
    nolia,  
Bitter for remembrance of the healing which has passed

*April 19, 1916*

JOHN GOULD FLETCHER

### PRO REGE NOSTRO

WHAT have I done for you,  
    England, my England?  
What is there I would not do,  
    England, my own!  
With your glorious eyes austere,  
As the Lord were walking near,  
Whispering terrible things and dear  
As the song on your bugles blown,  
    England—  
Round the world on your bugles blown!

Where shall the watchful Sun,  
    England, my England,  
Watch the master-work you've done,  
    England, my own?  
When shall he rejoice agen  
Such a breed of mighty men  
As come forward, one to ten,  
To the song on your bugles blown,  
    England—  
Down the years on your bugles blown?

Ever the faith endures,  
    England, my England:—  
Take and break us: we are yours,  
    England, my own!

Life is good, and joy runs high  
Between English earth and sky:  
Death is death; but we shall die  
To the song on your bugles blown,  
England—  
To the stars in your bugles blown!

They call you proud and hard,  
England, my England:  
You with worlds to watch and ward,  
England, my own!  
You whose mailed hand keeps the keys  
Of such teeming destinies,  
You could know nor dread nor ease,  
Were the Song on your bugles blown,  
England—  
Round the Pit on your bugles blown!

Mother of ships whose might,  
England, my England,  
Is the fierce old sea's delight,  
England, my own,  
Chosen daughter of the Lord,  
Spouse-in-chief of the ancient Sword,  
There's the menace of the word  
In the song on your bugles blown,  
England—  
Out of heaven on your bugles blown!

W. E. HENLEY

### LINCOLN, THE MAN OF THE PEOPLE

WHEN the Norn Mother saw the Whirlwind Hour,  
Greatening and darkening as it hurried on,  
She left the Heaven of Heroes and came down  
To make a man to meet the mortal need.  
She took the tried clay of the common road—  
Clay warm yet with the genial heat of Earth,

Dashed through it all a strain of prophecy,  
Tempered the heap with thrill of human tears,  
Then mixt a laughter with the serious stuff.  
Into the shape she breathed a flame to light  
That tender, tragic, ever-changing face;  
And laid on him a sense of the Mystic Powers,  
Moving—all husht—behind the mortal veil.  
Here was a man to hold against the world,  
A man to match the mountains and the sea.

The color of the ground was in him, the red earth;  
The smack and tang of elemental things:  
The rectitude and patience of the cliff;  
The good-will of the rain that loves all leaves;  
The friendly welcome of the wayside well;  
The courage of the bird that dares the sea;  
The gladness of the wind that shakes the corn;  
The pity of the snow that hides all scars;  
The secrecy of streams that make their way  
Under the mountain to the rifted rock;  
The tolerance and equity of light  
That gives as freely to the shrinking flower  
As to the great oak flaring to the wind—  
To the grave's low hill as to the Matterhorn  
That shoulders out the sky. Sprung from the West,  
He drank the valorous youth of a new world.  
The strength of virgin forests braced his mind,  
The hush of spacious prairies stilled his soul.  
His words were oaks in acorns; and his thoughts  
Were roots that firmly gript the granite truth.

Up from log cabin to the Capitol,  
One fire was on his spirit, one resolve—  
To send the keen ax to the root of wrong,  
Clearing a free way for the feet of God,  
The eyes of conscience testing every stroke,  
To make his deed the measure of a man.  
He built the rail-pile and he built the State,  
Pouring his splendid strength through every  
blow:

The grip that swung the ax in Illinois  
Was on the pen that set a people free.

So came the Captain with the mighty heart;  
And when the judgment thunders split the house,  
Wrenching the rafters from their ancient rest,  
He held the ridgepole up, and spikt again  
The rafters of the Home. He held his place—  
Held the long purpose like a growing tree—  
Held on through blame and faltered not at praise.  
And when he fell in whirlwind, he went down  
As when a lordly cedar, green with boughs,  
Goes down with a great shout upon the hills,  
And leaves a lonesome place against the sky.

EDWIN MARKHAM

### THE SPIRES OF OXFORD

*(Seen from the train)*

I SAW the spires of Oxford  
As I was passing by,  
The gray spires of Oxford  
Against a pearl-gray sky;  
My heart was with the Oxford men  
Who went abroad to die.

The years go fast in Oxford,  
The golden years and gay,  
The hoary colleges look down  
On careless boys at play.  
But when the bugles sounded—War!  
They put their games away.

They left the peaceful river,  
The cricket-field, the quad,  
The shaven lawns of Oxford  
To seek a bloody sod.  
They gave their merry youth away  
For country and for God.

God rest you happy gentlemen,  
 Who laid your good lives down,  
 Who took the khaki and the gun  
 Instead of cap and gown.  
 God bring you to a fairer place  
 Than even Oxford town.

WINIFRED M. LETTS

### NIGHT ROAD

**A** PITCH-BLACK road, and rain;  
 Mud underfoot;  
 No lights;  
 The crunch of wheels;  
 The jangle of a chain;  
 The noisy bumping of a camion train.

Dim forms;  
 The shuffling steps of men;  
 The slush of mud;  
 A vivid lightning flash,  
 A rocket's flare,  
 A shell's slow droning through the air.

Black dank woods;  
 An endless wagon line;  
 A spurt of fire,  
 Across—then blackness;  
 Endless rain;  
 The noisy bumping of a camion train.

ROBERT A. DONALDSON

*Chemin des Dames, October, 1917*

### SAFETY

**D**EAR! of all happy in the hour, most blest  
 He who has found our hid security,  
 Assured in the dark tides of the world that rest,  
 And heard our word, 'Who is so safe as we?'

We have found safety with all things undying,  
The winds, and morning, tears of men and mirth,  
The deep night, and birds singing, and clouds flying,  
And sleep, and freedom, and the autumnal earth.  
We have built a house that is not for Time's throwing,  
We have gained a peace unshaken by pain for ever.  
War knows no power. Safe shall be my going.  
Secretly armed against all death's endeavour;  
Safe though all safety's lost; safe where men fall;  
And if these poor limbs die, safest of all.

RUPERT BROOKE

### THE SMILE OF REIMS

“THE Smile” they called her,—“La Sourire” and fair—  
A sculptured angel on the northern door  
Of the Cathedral’s west façade—she wore  
Through the long centuries of toil and care  
That smile, mysteriously wrought and rare,  
As if she saw brave visions evermore—  
Kings, and an armored Maid who lilies bore,  
And all the glories that had once been there.

How like to thee, her undefeated Land!  
Wounded by bursting shells, a little space  
Broken she lay beneath her ancient portal;  
But lifted from the earth with trembling hand,  
Victorious, still glowed upon her face  
Thy smile, heroic France, love-given and immortal.

FLORENCE EARLE COATES

### THE SOLDIER

IF I should die, think only this of me:  
That there’s some corner of a foreign field  
That is for ever England. There shall be  
In that rich earth a richer dust concealed;

A dust whom England bore, shaped, made aware,  
 Gave, once, her flowers to love, her ways to roam,  
 A body of England's, breathing English air,  
 Washed by the rivers, blest by suns of home.

And think, this heart, all evil shed away,  
 A pulse in the eternal mind, no less  
 Gives somewhere back the thoughts by England  
 given;  
 Her sights and sounds; dreams happy as her day;  
 And laughter, learnt of friends; and gentleness,  
 In hearts at peace, under an English heaven.

RUPERT BROOKE

### PRAYER DURING BATTLE

**L**ORD, in this day of battle,  
 Lord, in this night of fears,  
 Keep open, oh, keep open  
 My eyes, my ears!

Not blindly, not in hatred,  
 Lord let me do my part.  
 Keep open, oh keep open  
 My mind, my heart!

HERMANN HAGEDORN

### THE "UNKNOWN" DEAD

**T**HE "unknown" dead? Not so: we know him well,  
 Who died for us on that red soil of France,  
 Who faced the fearful shock of gas and shell,  
 And laughed at death in some blood-strewn advance.

Nameless, in truth, but crowned with such a name  
 As glory gives to those who greatly die;  
 Who marched, a simple soldier, with the flame  
 Of duty bidding him to Calvary.

He is all brothers dead, all lovers lost.  
All sons and comrades resting there:  
The symbol of the knightly, fallen host.  
The sacred pledge of burdens yet to bear.

Mangled and torn, for whom we pray today,  
Whose soul rose grandly to God's peaceful throne,  
Leaving to us this quiet, shattered clay,  
Silent and still—unnamed—but *not* unknown.

JOHN R. RATHOM

### WATCHMEN OF THE NIGHT<sup>1</sup>

LORD of the seas' great wilderness,  
The light-grey warships cut the wind,  
The headland dwindle less and less,  
The great waves, breaking, drench and blind  
The stern-faced watcher on the deck,  
While England fades into a speck.

Afar on that horizon grey  
The sleepy homesteads one by one  
Shine with their cheerful lights as day  
Dies in the valley and is gone,  
While the new moon comes o'er the hill  
And floods the landscape, white and still.

But outward 'mid the homeless waste  
The battle fleet held on its way;  
On either side the torn seas raced,  
Over the bridge blew up the spray;  
The quartermaster at the wheel  
Steered through the night his ship of steel.

Once, from a masthead, blinked a light—  
The Admiral spoke unto the fleet;

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from *Poems*. Copyright, 1920, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

Swift answers flashed across the night,  
The charthouse glimmered through the sleet;  
A bell rang from the engine-room,  
And, ere it ceased—the great guns' boom.

Then thunder through the silence broke  
And rolled along the sullen deep;  
A hundred guns flashed fire and spoke,  
Which England heard not in her sleep  
Nor dreamed of, while her fighting sons  
Fed and fired the blazing guns.

Dawn broke in England, sweet and clear,  
Birds, in the brake, the lark in heaven  
Made musical the morning air,  
But distant, shattered, scorched and riven,  
Gathered the ships—aye, dawn was well  
After night's dark, raging hell.

But some came not with break of light,  
Nor looked upon the saffron dawn;  
They keep the watch of endless night,  
On the soft breast of ocean borne.  
O waking England, rise and pray  
For sons who guard thee night and day.

CECIL ROBERTS

# CHILDHOOD

*Piping down the valleys wild,  
Piping songs of pleasant glee,*

WILLIAM BLAKE



## EVENING SONG<sup>1</sup>

LITTLE Child, Good Child, go to sleep  
The tree-toads purr and the peepers peep;  
Under the apple-tree grass grows deep;  
Little Child, Good Child, go to sleep!

Big star out of the orange west;  
Orioles swing in their gypsy nest;  
Soft wind singing what you love best;  
Rest till the sun-rise; Child, rest!

Swift dreams swarm in a silver flight.—  
Hand in hand with the sleepy Night  
Lie down soft with your eyelids tight.—  
Hush, Child, little Child! Hush—Good-night—

FANNIE STEARNS DAVIS

## THE GARDENER'S CAT

THE gardener's cat's called Mignonette,  
She hates the cold, she hates the wet,  
She sits among the hothouse flowers  
And sleeps for hours and hours and hours.

She dreams she is a tiger fierce  
With great majestic claws that pierce,  
She sits by the hot-water pipes  
And dreams about a coat of stripes;

And in her slumbers she will go  
And stalk the sullen buffalo,  
And when he roars across the brake  
She does not wink, she does not wake.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *Crack O'Dawn*. Used by special arrangement with the Macmillan Co., publishers.

It must be perfectly immense  
 To dream with such magnificence  
 And pass the most inclement day  
 In this indeed stupendous way.

She dreams of India's sunny clime,  
 And only wakes at dinner-time,  
 But even then she does not stir  
 But waits till milk is brought to her.

How nice to be the gardener's cat,  
 She troubles not for mouse or rat,  
 But, when it's coming down in streams,  
 She sits among the flowers and dreams.

The gardener's cat would be the thing,  
 Her dreams are so encouraging;  
 She dreams that she's a tiger, yet  
 She's just a cat called Mignonette!

\*       \*       \*

The moral's this, my little man—  
 Sleep 'neath life's hailstones, when you can,  
 And if you're humble in estate,  
 Dream splendidly, at any rate!

PATRICK CHALMERS

#### CRADLE-SONG

**F**ROM groves of spice,  
 O'er fields of rice,  
 Athwart the lotus-stream,  
 I bring for you,  
 Aglint with dew  
 A little lovely dream.

Sweet, shut your eyes,  
 The wild fire-flies  
 Dance through the fairy *neem*;

From the poppy-hole  
For you I stole  
A little lovely dream.

Dear eyes, good-night,  
In golden light  
The stars around you gleam;  
On you I press  
With soft caress  
A little lovely dream.

SAROJINI NAIDU

### THE BOOGAH MAN

W'EN de evenin' shadders  
Come a-glidin' down,  
Fallin' black an' heavy  
Ovah hill an' town,  
Ef you listen keerful,  
Keerful ez you kin,  
So's you boun' to notice  
Des a drappin' pin;  
Den you'll hyeah a funny  
Soun' ercross de lan';  
Low, low; dat's de callin'  
Of de Boogah Man!  
Woo-oo, woo-oo!  
Hyeah him ez he go erlong de way;  
Woo-oo, woo-oo!  
Do'n you wish de night u'd tu'n to day?  
Woo-oo, woo-oo!  
Hide yo' little peepers 'hind yo' han';  
*Woo-oo, woo-oo!*  
Callin' of de Boogah Man.  
W'en de win's a shiverin'  
Thoo de gloomy lane,  
An' dey comes de patterin'  
Of de evenin' rain,

W'en de owl's a hootin',  
Out daih in de wood,  
Don' you wish, my honey,  
Dat you had been good?  
'Tain't no use to try to  
Snuggle up to Dan;  
Bless you, dat's de callin'  
Of de Boogah Man!

Ef you loves yo' mammy  
An' you min's yo' pap,  
Ef you nevah wriggles  
Outen Sukey's lap;  
Ef you says you' "Lay me"  
Evah single night  
'Fo' dey tucks de kivers  
An puts out de light,  
Den de rain kin pattah  
Win' blow lak a fan,  
But you need'n bothah  
'Bout de Boogah Man!

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

### THE HENS

THE night was coming very fast;  
It reached the gate as I ran past.

The pigeons had gone to the tower of the church,  
And all the hens were on their perch.

Up in the barn, and I thought I heard  
A piece of a little purring word.

I stopped inside, waiting and staying,  
To try to hear what the hens were saying.

They were asking something, that was plain,  
Asking it over and over again.

One of them moved and turned around,  
Her feathers made a ruffled sound,

A ruffled sound, like a bushful of birds,  
And she said her little asking words.

She pushed her head close into her wing,  
But nothing answered anything.

ELIZABETH MADOX ROBERTS

### ULLABY

BEDTIME'S come fu' little boys,  
Po' little lamb.

To tiahed out to make a noise,  
Po' little lamb.

You gwine t'have to-morrer sho'?  
Yes, you tole me dat befo',  
Don't you fool me, chile, no mo',  
Po' little lamb.

You been bad de livelong day,  
Po' little lamb.

Th'owin' stones an' runnin' 'way,  
Po' little lamb.

My, but you's a runnin' wil',  
Look jes lak some po' folks chile;  
Mam' gwine whup you after while,  
Po' little lamb.

Come hyeah! You mos' tiahed to def,  
Po' little lamb.

Played yo'se'f clean out o' bref,  
Po' little lamb.

See dem han's now—sich a sight!  
Would you evah b'lieve dey's white?  
Stan' still twell I wash 'em right,  
Po' little lamb.

Jes' cain't hol' yo haid up straight,  
 Po' little lamb.  
 Hadn't oughter played so late,  
 Po' little lamb.  
 Mammy do' know whut she'd do,  
 Ef de chillun's all lak you;  
 You's a caution now fu' true  
 Po' little lamb.

Lay yo' haid down in my lap,  
 Po' little lamb.  
 Y'ought to have a right good slap,  
 Po' little lamb.  
 You been runnin' roun' a heap.  
 Shet dem eyes an' don't you peep,  
 Dah now, dah now, go to sleep  
 Po' little lamb.

PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR

### LITTLE BOY BLUE

THE little toy dog is covered with dust,  
 But sturdy and staunch he stands;  
 And the little toy soldier is red with rust,  
 And his musket moulds in his hands.  
 Time was when the little toy dog was new,  
 And the soldier was passing fair;  
 And that was the time when our Little Boy Blue  
 Kissed them and put them there.

"Now, don't you go till I come," he said,  
 "And don't you make any noise!"  
 So, toddling off to his trundle-bed,  
 He dreamt of the pretty toys;  
 And, as he was dreaming, an angel song  
 Awakened our Little Boy Blue—  
 Oh! the years are many, the years are long,  
 But the little toy friends are true!

Ay, faithful to Little Boy Blue they stand,  
Each in the same old place—  
Awaiting the touch of a little hand,  
The smile of a little face;  
And they wonder, as waiting the long years through  
In the dust of that little chair,  
What has become of our Little Boy Blue,  
Since he kissed them and put them there.

EUGENE FIELD

### THE SHADOW PEOPLE

OLD lame Bridget doesn't hear  
Fairy music in the grass  
When the gloaming's on the mere  
And the shadow people pass:  
Never hears their slow grey feet  
Coming from the village street  
Just beyond the parson's wall,  
Where the clover globes are sweet  
And the mushroom's parasol  
Opens in the moonlit rain.  
Every night I hear them call  
From their long and merry train.  
Old lame Bridget says to me,  
"It is just your fancy, child."  
She cannot believe I see  
Laughing faces in the wild,  
Hands that twinkle in the sedge  
Bowing at the water's edge  
Where the finny minnows quiver,  
Shaping on a blue wave's ledge  
Bubble foam to sail the river.  
And the sunny hands to me  
Beckon ever, beckon ever.  
Oh! I would be wild and free  
And with the shadow people be.

FRANCIS LEDWIDGE

## MILK FOR THE CAT

WHEN the tea is brought at five o'clock,  
And all the neat curtains are drawn with care,  
The little black cat with bright green eyes  
Is suddenly purring there.

At first she pretends, having nothing to do,  
She has come in merely to blink by the grate,  
But, though tea may be late or the milk be sour  
She is never late.

And presently her agate eyes  
Take a soft large milky haze,  
And her independent casual glance  
Becomes a stiff, hard gaze.

Then she stamps her claws or lifts her ears,  
Or twists her tail and begins to stir,  
Till suddenly all her lithe body becomes  
One breathing, trembling purr.

The children eat and wriggle and laugh;  
The two old ladies stroke their silk:  
But the cat is grown small and thin with desire,  
Transformed to a creeping lust for milk:

The white saucer like some full moon descends  
At last from the clouds of the table above;  
She sighs and dreams and thrills and glows,  
Transfigured with love.

She nestles over the shining rim,  
Buries her chin in the creamy sea;  
Her tail hangs loose; each drowsy paw  
Is doubled under each bending knee.

A long dim ecstasy holds her life;  
Her world is an infinite shapeless white,

Till her tongue has curled the last half drop,  
Then she sinks back into the night.

Draws and dips her body to heap  
Her sleepy nerves in the great arm-chair,  
Lies defeated and buried deep  
Three or four hours unconscious there.

HAROLD MONRO

### A SLEEPY SONG

THE butterfly swings on the flower asleep  
And the little bird sleeps in the tree;  
And down where the burrow is quiet and deep,  
The little gray rabbits all cuddle aheap—  
So my baby must nestle to me,  
                        By-low!  
Nestle so closely to me.

The butterfly danced in the fields all day  
And the birdie sang blithe on the bough;  
And the little gray rabbits, they scampered in play—  
But now they're in Slumberland, all tucked away,  
For this is the sleepy time now—  
                        By-low!  
Sleepy time, sleepy time now!

CHARLES BUXTON GOING

### THE SKY

I SAW a shadow on the ground  
And heard a bluejay going by;  
A shadow went across the ground,  
And I looked up and saw the sky.

It hung up on the poplar tree,  
But while I looked it did not stay;

It gave a tiny sort of jerk  
And moved a little bit away.

And farther on and farther on,  
It moved, and never seemed to stop.  
I think it must be tied with chains  
And something pulls it from the top.

It never has come down again,  
And every time I look to see,  
The sky is always slipping back  
And getting far away from me.

ELIZABETH MADOX ROBERTS

### PARLIAMENT HILL

HAVE you seen the lights of London, how they twinkle,  
twinkle, twinkle,  
Yellow lights, and silver lights, and crimson lights and  
blue?  
And there among the other lights is Daddy's little lantern-  
light,  
Bending like a finger-tip and beckoning to you.

Never was so tall a hill for tiny feet to scramble up,  
Never was so strange a world to baffle little eyes,  
Half of it as black as ink, with ghostly feet to fall on it,  
And half of it all crammed with lamps, and cheerful sounds  
and cries.

Lamps in golden palaces, and station-lamps, and steamer-  
lamps,  
Very nearly all the lamps that Mother ever knew,  
And there among the other lamps is Daddy's little lantern-  
lamp  
Bending like a finger-tip and beckoning to you.

H. H. BASHFORD

## SLUMBER SONG

**D**ROWSILY come the sheep  
 From the place where the pastures be,  
 By a dusty lane  
 To the fold again,  
 First one, then two, and three:  
 First one, then two, by the paths of sleep  
 Drowsily come the sheep.

Drowsily come the sheep,  
 And the shepherd is singing low:  
 After eight comes nine  
 In the endless line.  
 They come, and then in they go.  
 First eight, then nine, by the paths of sleep  
 Drowsily come the sheep.

Drowsily come the sheep  
 And they pass through the sheepfold door;  
 After one comes two,  
 After one comes two,  
 Comes two, and then three and four.  
 First one, then two, by the paths of sleep  
 Drowsily come the sheep.

LOUIS V. LEDOUX

## DAFFODILS OVER NIGHT

(*A Short Tale for Children*)

**I**THINK the ghost of Leerie  
 Came by with ghostly tread,  
 And little lighted tapers,  
 When we had gone to bed,—  
 Past gravel-walk and garden,  
 As he was wont to go,  
 And lit these yellow lanterns,  
 Burning where they blow.

DAVID MORTON

## WATER NOISES

WHEN I am playing by myself,  
And all the boys are lost around,  
Then I can hear the water go—  
It makes a little talking sound.

Along the rocks below the tree,  
I see it ripple up and wink;  
And I can hear it saying on,  
“And do you think? and do you think?”

A bug shoots by that snaps and ticks,  
And a bird flies up beside the tree  
To go into the sky to sing.  
I hear it say, “Killdee, Kildee!”

Or else a yellow cow comes down  
To splash a while and have a drink.  
But when she goes I still can hear  
The water say, “And do you think?”

ELIZABETH MADOX ROBERTS

## SUMMER SONG

THE cricket is chirring,  
The tree-toad is purring.  
The busy frog pipes,  
The beetle is whirring,  
And curled in his nest,  
'Mid the night dew of rest  
My wee one is stirring.

*Then quick, Fairy Hummer,  
Lull my newcomer  
Rosy and deep  
In sleep, soft sleep,  
'Mid the sweets of the summer.*

The stars at bo-peeping  
Like white lambs are leaping  
    On the hills of the dark  
In the Good Shepherd's keeping:  
    Their wool is like silk,  
    And they pour their bright milk  
For my little one's sleeping.

*Then hush, Fairy Hummer!  
Kiss my newcomer,  
    And cradle him deep  
    In sleep, soft sleep,  
'Mid the sweets of the summer.*

PERCY MACKAYE

### THE WORM

DICKIE found a broken spade  
    And said he'd dig himself a well,  
And then Charles took a piece of tin,  
    And I was digging with a shell.

Then Will said he would dig one too;  
We shaped them out and made them wide,  
And I dug up a piece of clod  
That had a little worm inside.

We watched him pucker up himself  
And stretch himself to walk away.  
He tried to go inside the dirt,  
But Dickie made him wait and stay.

His shining skin was soft and wet.  
I poked him once to see him squirm,  
And then Will said, "I wonder if  
He knows that he's a worm."

And then we sat back on our feet  
And wondered for a little bit,  
And we forgot to dig our wells  
A while, and tried to answer it.

And while we tried to find it out  
He puckered in a little wad.  
And then he stretched himself again  
And went back home inside the clod.

ELIZABETH MADOX ROBERTS

### WYNKEN, BLYNKEN, AND NOD

*Dutch Lullaby*

WYNKEN, Blynken, and Nod one night  
Sailed off in a wooden shoe—  
Sailed on a river of crystal light,  
Into a sea of dew.  
“Where are you going, and what do you wish?”  
The old moon asked the three.  
“We have come to fish for the herring fish  
That live in this beautiful sea;  
Nets of silver and gold have we!”  
Said Wynken,  
Blynken,  
And Nod.

The old moon laughed and sang a song,  
As they rocked in the wooden shoe,  
And the wind that sped them all night long  
Ruffled the waves of dew.  
The little stars were the herring fish  
That lived in that beautiful sea—  
“Now cast your nets wherever you wish—  
Never afeard are we”;  
So cried the stars to the fishermen three:  
Wynken,  
Blynken,  
And Nod.

All night long their nets they threw  
To the stars in the twinkling foam—  
Then down from the skies came the wooden shoe,  
Bringing the fishermen home;  
'Twas all so pretty a sail it seemed  
As if it could not be,  
And some folks thought 'twas a dream they'd dreamed  
Of sailing that beautiful sea—  
But I shall name you the fishermen three:

Wynken,  
Blynken,  
And Nod.

Wynken and Blynken are two little eyes,  
And Nod is a little head,  
And the wooden shoe that sailed the skies  
Is a wee one's trundle-bed.  
So shut your eyes while mother sings  
Of wonderful sights that be,  
And you shall see the beautiful things  
As you rock in the misty sea,  
Where the old shoe rocked the fishermen three:

Wynken,  
Blynken,  
And Nod.

EUGENE FIELD



## BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES



## THE POETS

### ACKERMAN, ZÖE:

An American poet, writer of occasional verse for magazines. (No further facts of life available.)

### ALLING, KENNETH SLADE:

A contributor of occasional verse to magazines; now engaged in business in New York City. Educated at Yale. Lived three years in India prior to his service with A. E. F., as an aerial observer.

### ALLNUT, PHOEBE CROSBY (Mrs.):

Teacher, social worker, and writer of occasional verse. Born and brought up on a Maryland farm. Educated at Bryn Mawr and St. Timothy's School. Now in charge of school for orphan girls in Carson College, Flourtown, Pa.

### AUSLANDER, JOSEPH:

An instructor in the Department of English of Harvard University. Occasional contributor of verse to *Atlantic Monthly* and other magazines.

### BAKER, KARLE WILSON (Mrs.):

A western poet born in Arkansas, now living in Nacogdoches, Texas. Educated at University of Chicago. Contributor of poems, stories, and essays to various magazines.

### BARKER, ELSA:

A poet born in Vermont; now living in New York City. Has been teacher, reporter, lecturer, magazine editor, in addition to contributing poetry and articles to various periodicals. Has written books on spiritualism.

### BASHFORD, HENRY HOWARTH:

An English physician living in London, author of several books of poetry, and contributor to various journals.

### BATES, KATHERINE LEE:

A professor of English in Wellesley College since 1891. Poet, editor, story writer, translator.

**BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT:**

One of the young Yale poets. Born in Pennsylvania; now living at Augusta, Georgia. Won the Cook Prize, while at Yale, for his poem, "The Hemp."

**BRIDGES, ROBERT:**

Poet-laureate of England since 1913. A retired physician living in Oxford, England; educated at Eton, and Corpus Christi, Oxford. Compiler of anthologies and writer of critical essays.

**BROOKE, RUPERT (1887-1915) :**

*He is a portion of that loveliness  
Which once he made more lovely.*

An English soldier poet of the Great War. Son of the assistant headmaster of Rugby where he was born. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1913. Served in the Antwerp and Dardanelles expeditions. Died on board a French hospital ship at Scyros. An intimate friend of the poets, Wilfrid Wilson Gibson, James Elroy Flecker, and Walter De La Mare.

**BROWN, KATE LOUISE (1854-1921) :**

*And I wrote my happy songs  
Every child may joy to hear.*

Teacher in Boston for many years. A writer of poetry, songs, and kindergarten marching plays. Contributor to magazines and juvenile publications.

**BROWN, THOMAS EDWARD (1830-1897) :**

*I have gone by, where now you pass  
\* \* \* \*  
Nor failed to find a flowery dell,  
A shady grove, a crystal well;*

A Manx poet, born and brought up in the Isle of Man. Educated at a college in the Isle of Man, and at Oxford. A teacher for more than thirty years. Henley, the poet, was one of his famous pupils. Enthusiast about his native island where he spent his last years.

**BURNET, DANA:**

A poet and short-story writer native of Ohio, living in New York City. Graduate of Cornell College of Law. Formerly connected with the New York *Evening Sun* for which he was a special writer in France during the war.

**BUTCHART, ISABEL:**

A British poet. Contributor to *Country Life*, London. The author of one volume of verse, *Songs of a Day*, and of a book of prose, *Love in the British Museum and Other Essays*.

**BYNNER, WITTER:**

Poet and playwright living in New York City. Born in Brooklyn, N. Y. Graduate of Harvard. Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911, and University of California, 1919. Instructor in English, Students Army Training Corps, University of California. Author of many books of verse.

**CARMAN, BLISS:**

Dean of Canadian poets, living in New Canaan, Conn. Born in Fredericton, New Brunswick. Educated at the Universities of New Brunswick, Edinburgh, and Harvard. Studied law, practiced civil engineering, taught school, did newspaper work. Has published many volumes of poems.

**CAWEIN, MADISON J. (1865-1914):**

*Under the brindled beech,  
Deep in the mottled shade,  
Where the rocks hang in reach  
Flower and ferny blade,  
Let him be laid.*

Poet of Kentucky woods and fields. Edmund Gosse says some day Louisville will erect a statue to "Madison Cawein, who discovered the Beauty of Kentucky." Born in Louisville, where he spent most of his life. His father was a maker of herb medicines, and the poet as a boy was much outdoors helping his father gather herbs. Educated at Louisville Male High School where Reuben Post Halleck, one of his teachers, did much to develop in him the love for reading and writing poetry. An omnivorous reader but spent much time in the fields and meadows that he puts into his verse.

**CHALMERS, PATRICK:**

A British poet, living in Oxford, England. (No other biographical material available.)

**CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH:**

Widely known British critic, author, and lecturer living in Buckinghamshire, England. Contributor to *Bookman* and other English magazines.

**CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER:**

A poet born in New York City; educated at Yale and at the Sorbonne. Has travelled extensively in France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Orient. Interested in Russian literature, and in Italian and Oriental art. Served in the World War as adjutant of the 22nd and of the 17th Aero Squadron. Served with the British before the Hindenburg Line and Cambrai. Author of three volumes of verse.

**CLARK, MARTHA HASKELL (Mrs.) (1885-1922):**

*Wherever fields of dream are spread, dew-sweet beneath  
the stars,  
There fares the gypsy heart of me, unhindered by its bars.*

A poet born in Minneapolis; lived most of her life in New England. Educated at Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass. Traveled abroad. Lived from 1908 until her death, in Hanover, N. H., where her husband is a professor in Dartmouth College. As her poems show, she was very fond of the out-of-doors.

**CLEGHORN, SARAH:**

A poet of Vermont. Born in Norfolk, Va., has lived most of her life in Manchester, Vt. Studied at Radcliffe College. A close friend of Dorothy Canfield Fisher in whose *Hillsboro People* a number of her short lyrics first appeared.

**COATES, FLORENCE EARLE (Mrs.):**

A poet living in Philadelphia: author of many books of poems, and contributor to magazines. Educated in a convent in France. Elected poet-laureate of Pennsylvania by State Federation of Clubs.

**COLCORD, LINCOLN:**

Poet, journalist, short-story writer. Home, Searsport, Me. Born at sea, off Cape Horn. Member of a family of seafarers. Spent his boyhood at sea with his father, chiefly on Chinese voyages. Formerly assistant editor of *The Nation*.

**COLUM, PADRAIC:**

An Irish poet, dramatist, and critic. Born at Longford, Ireland; now living in New York City. One of the founders of the Irish National Theatre. Formerly editor of the *Irish Review*. Lecturer on poetry and Irish literature. Contributor to American magazines.

**CONE, HELEN GRAY:**

Poet, professor of English in Hunter College, New York City. Author of several volumes of verse.

**CONKLING, GRACE HAZARD:**

Poet, teacher of English, Smith College. Author of several volumes of verse. Her daughter is Hilda Conkling, a child poet, a volume of whose verse has recently been published.

**CRANSTON, CLAUDIA:**

Poet and editor. Lives in Dobb's Ferry, N. Y. Born in Denton, Tex. Attended public schools of Washington, D. C. For several years staff editor of *Vogue*; also associate editor of *Good Housekeep-*

ing, of which she is now a contributing editor. Writes for *Atlantic Monthly*, and various other magazines.

**CRAPSEY, ADELAIDE** (1878-1914) :

*As it  
Were tissue of silver  
I'll wear, O fate, thy grey  
And go mistily radiant, clad  
Like the moon.*

Writer of delicate, poignant verse. Instructor in poetics at Smith College before her final illness. Intensely interested in metrics. Many of her poems are in a verse form called Cinquains, original with her. Born in New York State. Educated at Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.; graduate of Vassar, 1901. Died at Saranac Lake.

**DALY, T. A.**:

Poet, humorist, lecturer, newspaper man. Born in Philadelphia; educated at Fordham University, New York City. President of American Press Humorists Association.

**DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD** (Mrs.) :

A poet who divides her time between New York City and the Southern mountains. Farming is her avocation. Born in Kentucky; educated at University of Nashville and Radcliffe. Teacher in the West, and in Canada until her marriage.

**DAVIS, FANNIE STEARNS** (Mrs. Gifford) :

A poet born in Cleveland. Educated at Smith College. Teacher of English in Wisconsin. Contributor to magazines. Now living in Pittsfield, Mass.

**DE LA MARE, WALTER**:

English poet, critic, writer of fiction; living in London. Educated at St Paul's Cathedral Choir School. A close personal friend of Rupert Brooke. Many of his poems have been set to music.

**DEUTSCH, BABETTE** (Mrs. Avraham Yarmolinsky) :

Poet, critic, and translator. Born in New York City where she is now living. Educated at Barnard College. The author of a volume of verse and the compiler of anthologies.

**DOBSON, AUSTIN** (1840-1921) :

*You love, my friend with me, I think,  
An Age of Lustre and of Link;  
Of Chelsea China and long 's'-es,  
Of Bag-wigs and of Flowered Dresses;  
That Age of Folly and of Cards  
Of Hackney Chairs and Hackney Bards.*

British poet and editor. Born in Plymouth, England; educated at private school in England, and at Strasbourg Gymnase. For a time a first-class clerk, then a principal. Fellow of Royal Society of Literature. Author of many volumes of verse; contributor to many British magazines. Edited several books for the Clarendon Press; edited Evelyn's *Diary* and Madame D'Arblay's *Diary*. Contributed to *Encyclopedia Britannica* and *Dictionary of National Biography*.

DONALDSON, ROBERT:

No facts of life available.

DRISCOLL, LOUISE:

Poet, short-story writer, and lecturer on modern poetry, living in Catskill, N. Y. Awarded a prize by *Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*, Chicago, for her poem, "The Metal Checks."

DUNBAR, PAUL LAURENCE (1871-1906) :

*Lay me down beneaf the willers in de grass,  
Whah de brunch'll go a-singin' as it pas.  
An' w'en I's a-layin' low,  
I kin hyeah it as it go  
Singin', Sleep, my honey, tek yo' res' at las'.*

The chief singer of the negro race. Born and lived most of his life in Dayton, Ohio; the son of ex-slaves. His mother freed by the Emancipation Proclamation; his father escaped to Canada by the underground railway. Both learned to read and write after their marriage. The poet educated in the Dayton schools from which he was graduated with high honors. Because of his race, the only position attainable was that of elevator boy. Employed at World's Fair, Chicago; assistant in reading room of the Library of Congress. Gave readings from his works in this country and in England. Wrote newspaper and magazine articles. William Dean Howells, Brand Whitlock, and Robert Ingersoll were his friends.

EVANS, C. ETHEL:

A British poet; writer of occasional verse. Contributor to the *Poetry Review*, London. (No further facts of life available.)

FIELD, EUGENE (1850-1894) :

*Come on, little people from cot and from hall,  
This heart it hath welcome and room for you all;  
It will sing you its songs and warm you with love,  
\* \* \* \*  
It will rock you away to the dreamland above.*

Poet and humorist born in St. Louis. Educated at Knox College. Began his life career as a newspaper man as a paragraph writer on St. Louis paper. Lure of the West took him as far as Denver—an experience reflected in his western verse. Took position on

Chicago *Daily Record* until his death. Was a great lover of children; his poems for and about children most widely known of all his works. Often styled "poet of childhood." A real lover of books. Delighted to browse around bookshops and unearth treasures. Very fond of fairy tales: knew nearly by heart Andrew Lang's books of fairy tales. Friend of James Whitcomb Riley; of A. Conan Doyle, in whose stories he revelled; of George W. Cable, with whom he gave readings; and of Francis Wilson, the actor.

**FLECKER, JAMES ELROY (1884-1915):**

*And thro' dim-shaded valleys journeys on  
A moon-led pilgrim seeking for the Thing  
Which dreamers spake of in the days long gone,  
And poets sang of in a Grecian Spring.*

English poet, son of the headmaster of an English school. Student at Trinity College, Oxford; special student of Oriental languages at Caius College, Cambridge, where he was an intimate friend of Rupert Brooke. Went to Constantinople in 1910 in the consular service. Married a Greek girl in Athens, 1911. Died of tuberculosis in Switzerland.

**FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD:**

Poet of the new school. Born in Little Rock, Arkansas. Now living in London, England. Educated at Phillips-Andover Academy. Traveled in Europe, 1908-1909.

**FLEXNER, HORTENSE (Mrs. Wynce King):**

A poet born in Louisville, Kentucky, where she has lived most of her life. Educated at the University of Michigan. For several years was a newspaper reporter. At present is engaged in writing advertising copy. Her husband is Wynce King, the caricaturist. Author of one volume of verse, and of several plays.

**FROST, ROBERT:**

Poet of New England, now holding fellowship of creative literature in the University of Michigan. Born of New England parentage in San Francisco. Has been a bobbin boy in mills, made shoes, tramped, farmed, and taught school. Studied at both Dartmouth College and Harvard. His *North of Boston* strikes a distinctive note in modern poetry.

**GALSWORTHY, JOHN:**

English novelist, playwright, essayist, poet. Born in Devonshire of an old Devonshire family. Educated at Harrow and at Oxford from which he was graduated with an honors degree in law. Traveled extensively. Met Joseph Conrad in a voyage on a sailing ship and they became fast friends. Lives in England.

**GARD, LILLIAN:**

A British poet; the daughter of a well-known Devonshire lawyer. A contributor to many American magazines.

**GARLAND, HAMLIN:**

Novelist, short-story writer, and writer of verse. Born in Wisconsin. Worked on a farm, taught school, took up a claim in Dakota. Began his literary career in Boston. Lives in New York City.

**GARRISON, THEODOSIA (Mrs. Frederic James Faulks):**

Poet and short-story writer. Born and educated in Newark, N. J. Author of several volumes of verse. Contributor of verse and stories to many magazines. Lives in Short Hills, N. J., where she describes herself as chiefly interested in golf and tennis, and in running a car.

**GIBSON, WILFRID WILSON:**

A poet born in England where he has lived his entire life. Educated in private schools. Traveled extensively. Served as a private in the Great War. Lived for some time in the East End, the slum district of London, an experience reflected in his poetry. One of his volumes is being translated into Japanese.

**GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE:**

A poet; contributor to *Contemporary Verse*. (No further facts of life available.)

**GOING, CHARLES BUXTON:**

A chemical engineer whose avocation is poetry. Born in New York State. Educated at Columbia University. Was for some time editor of an engineering magazine. The author of several volumes of verse and of books on engineering subjects. His poem "Columbus" inspired by the largo movement of the "New World Symphony" by Dvorak. Several of his poems have been set to music. Home in De Bruce, New York.

**GUITERMAN, ARTHUR:**

Poet born of American parents in Vienna, Austria. Now living in New York. Educated at the College of the City of New York. Contributor to *Life* of rhymed reviews of books; writes humorous and other verse for magazines.

**HAGEDORN, HERMANN:**

Poet, playwright, biographer, translator, contributor to magazines. Educated at Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and Harvard University. Instructor of English at Harvard for several years. Phi Beta

Kappa poet, Harvard, 1917. Author of *Boy's Life of Roosevelt*. Now lives in Montclair, N. J.

HARDING, RUTH GUTHRIE (Mrs.):

The author of a volume of lyric verse, published by Edmund D. Brooks, the noted book-collector. Born in Pennsylvania; now living in New Jersey. Attended Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.; later studied piano and composition at Bucknell University. A number of her songs have been set to music.

HARDY, THOMAS:

Novelist and poet born in Dorsetshire, England, where his mother's family have been small landowners for centuries. Educated at Aberdeen, Cambridge, and Oxford. Studied and practiced architecture, wrote verse from 1860-1858, novels, 1868-1896, then resumed writing of poetry. Novelist of the Wessex country. Lives in Dorchester.

HENDERSON, ROSE:

Poet living in New York City. Graduate of Drake University, Des Moines; studied at Columbia and the University of Chicago. Contributor of short stories, articles, and verse to newspapers and magazines. Spent much time in Mexico and Southern California, an experience reflected in her poems on Indian and desert themes.

HENLEY, W. E. (1849-1903):

*I thank whatever gods may be  
For my unconquerable soul.*

English poet and editor. Came of a talented family. Pupil at a famous old English school when Thomas Edward Brown, the poet, was headmaster. The two became lifelong friends. Henley spent long months in Edinburgh Hospital to be treated by Lister, the noted surgeon, for tuberculosis of the bone which had already necessitated the amputation of one foot. While in hospital wrote *Hospital Sketches* and did much studying. Here he met Robert Louis Stevenson, who became his close friend and collaborator. Stevenson used Henley as model for John Silver, abstracting all of his good qualities but his geniality and force. Edited art magazine in which he introduced the art of Rodin to England. Rodin's bust of Henley is now in St. Paul's, London.

HILLYER, ROBERT SILLIMAN:

An instructor at Harvard; writer of occasional verse for various magazines. Educated at Harvard.

**HOYT, HELEN:**

Poet, educated at a private school in Connecticut and at Barnard College. Associated with *Poetry—A Magazine of Verse*. Contributor to numerous magazines. Lives in St. Helena, Cal.

**HUEFFER, FORD MADOX:**

English poet and critic; of artistic family. Grandson of Ford Madox Brown, the painter. A friend and neighbor of Joseph Conrad with whom he wrote the novel *Romance*.

**JOHNSON, BURGES:**

Poet, publisher, and editor; now associate professor of English in Vassar. Born in Vermont. Educated at Amherst. Lives in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**JONES, THOMAS S., JR.:**

Poet living in New York City. Born in New York State. Educated at Cornell. Author of several volumes of verse. Contributor to magazines.

**KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT (Mrs.) (died 1921):**

*Leaving a song on earth below.*

A southern poet born in Tennessee. Formerly a member of the editorial staff of Memphis *Commercial Appeal*. For a number of years she contributed a poem to each Sunday edition of this paper. Writer of poems and stories for various magazines.

**KILMER, ALINE:**

Widow of Joyce Kilmer; born in Norfolk, Va. Lives at present in Larchmont, N. Y. Author of two books of verse. Lecturer on poetry.

**KILMER, JOYCE (1886–1918):**

*A human heart whose courage did not falter  
Though distant as Arcturus shone the Gleam.*

A poet killed in the Great War. Educated at Rutgers College and Columbia University. Teacher, editorial writer; associated with *New York Times Book Review*. Sergeant of 165th Infantry (old 69th New York), in A. E. F. Author of several books of verse and criticism.

**KIPLING, RUDYARD:**

Well-known British poet, short-story writer, and novelist. Born in Bombay where his father was professor of sculpture and architecture in a school of art. His school life at the United Service College in Westward Ho, Devonshire, is reflected in his book, *Stalky and Co.* As a reporter on an Indian paper, he came in contact with

strange adventures—the basis of his stories of India. Awarded Nobel prize for literature in 1901. Poem "Recessional," written at time of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, won world-wide recognition.

**LANG, ANDREW (1844-1912) :**

*In a mist of memories,  
I would lie like him who lies,  
Where the lights of Latmos gleam,—*

British poet, essayist, critic, compiler, and translator. Born in Scotland. Educated at Balliol, Oxford, and at St. Andrew's University, where he afterward taught. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Intensely interested in folklore. Compiled a series of books of fairy tales known to all children. Famous as translator, his translations of *Iliad*, *Odyssey*, and of *Aucassin and Nicolette* being classics. An indefatigable worker; has to his credit 800 publications comprising essays, translations, and poems.

**LEDOUX, LOUIS:**

A poet born in New York City. Graduated from Columbia University. Lives at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. Member of an engineering firm.

**LEDWIDGE, FRANCIS (1891-1917) :**

*He shall not hear the bittern cry  
In the wild sky, where he is lain,  
Nor voices of the sweeter birds  
Above the wailing of the rain.*

The poet of the Irish countryside. Born in Meath, Ireland. Worked as a grocer's boy, a road-mender, a farmer. Served in the World War with the Inniskilling Fusiliers in Gallipoli, Salonika, Serbia, and on the Western front. Killed in action. Called "the poet of the blackbird" by his friend, Lord Dunsany, who sponsored his two books of verse, *Songs of the Fields* and *Songs of Peace*. A friend of Katherine Tynan.

**LEE, AGNES (Mrs. Otto Freer):**

A poet and translator, contributor of poems to leading magazines. Born in Chicago; educated in Switzerland. Wife of prominent physician in Chicago.

**LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD:**

Poet, critic, essayist, journalist. Born in Liverpool. Engaged in business for some years before he entered the literary field. Author of several volumes of essays and verse. Lives at Rowayton, Conn.

**LE MESURIER, L.:**

A British poet; contributor to the *Westminster Gazette*. (No further facts of her life available.)

**LEONARD, DOROTHY (Mrs.):**

Poet; contributor of verse to *Century*, *Harper's*, the *Atlantic Monthly* and other prominent magazines. Born in Connecticut. Educated at Mt. Holyoke. Trained in kindergarten work at Teacher's College, Columbia University. Lives in Oneida, N. Y.

**LETTS, WINIFRED:**

Irish poet living in Dublin. Served as nurse in Irish and English hospitals during the war. Author of several volumes of verse. Her poem "The Spires of Oxford" is one of the most popular war poems.

**LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL:**

A poet of the new school of poetry living in Springfield, Ill., where he was born. Educated at Hiram College; student at Art Institute, Chicago, and at New York School of Art for several years. Lecturer and reader. Walked from Illinois to New Mexico in Summer of 1912 as recorded in his *Handy Guide for Beggars*.

**LOWELL, AMY:**

An imagist poet, one of the chief advocates of the new school of poetry. A member of the famous New England family of Lowells, James Russell Lowell being a cousin of her grandfather, and Percival and Lawrence Lowell, her brothers. Educated in private schools. Lived abroad many years. Author of many books of poetry and of criticism. Lover of gardens and garden flowers, an interest reflected in much of her poetry. Home, "Sevenels," Brookline, Mass.

**LYTTELTON, LUCY (Mrs. C. F. Masterman):**

A British poet. Author of a volume of lyrical verse. (No further facts of life available.)

**MCLEOD, IRENE RUTHERFORD (Mrs. A. De Sélincourt):**

A British poet whose first volume of verse, which appeared before she was twenty, brought her recognition. Author of three volumes of verse. Lives on the Isle of Wight.

**MCGIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON:**

A poet living in New York City. The author of a volume of verse. (No further facts of life available.)

**MACKAYE, PERCY:**

Dramatist, poet, and lecturer on the theater. Since 1920 holder of fellowship of creative literature at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, the first fellowship of its kind. Educated at Harvard. Has written and produced several pageants and masques, notably the

Shakespeare Masque in New York City in 1916. Author of many volumes of poetry and plays.

**MACGILL, PATRICK:**

An Irish poet; soldier in the Great War. Writer of realistic fiction. Born in Donegal, Ireland; only education three years in a mountain school in Ireland. Worked between ages of 12 and 19 as farm servant, drawer, and navvy man. Joined editorial staff of *Daily Express*, London, 1911. Wounded at Loos, during the War.

**MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER:**

Poet and short-story writer living on a farm in Kevil, Ky. Was precocious child with little regular schooling. In her own words, her chief reading in childhood was "the Bible, the almanacs, and the *Courier Journal*." Contributor to *Collier's*, *McClure's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, and other magazines.

**MARKHAM, EDWIN:**

Poet, lecturer, living in Staten Island, N. Y. Born in Oregon. As a boy worked at farming, blacksmithing, herding cattle. Superintendent of Schools in California for some years. His "Man with the Hoe," suggested by Millet's picture, gained him world-wide recognition in 1899.

**MASEFIELD, JOHN:**

British poet, dramatist, and novelist. Born in England, son of a lawyer. Went to sea in his boyhood, wandered for a number of years, during which time he worked as bartender in New York City and in a carpet factory in Yonkers. Served with Red Cross in France and in Gallipoli during the War. His book on Gallipoli, one of the well-known war books. Has written number of sea stories for boys. Lives in England.

**MASTERS, EDGAR LEE:**

Poet of new school of poetry. Born in Kansas of Virginia family of pioneer stock. For a time did newspaper work. Now a lawyer, living in Chicago.

**MEYNELL, ALICE (Mrs.) (1850-1922):**

English poet and essayist. Educated at home by her father. Author of number of volumes of essays and of verse. Friend of the poet, Francis Thompson. Lived in Sussex, England.

**MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT:**

Poet living in New York City. Born in Maine; educated at Vassar. Winner of Columbia prize for poetry 1921.

**MILLER, ALICE DUER:**

A writer of fiction, and a poet. Educated at Barnard College. Lives in New York City.

**MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT (Mrs. Young):**

Poet, author of short stories, novels, and one-act plays. Lives on a ranch in the Santa Cruz mountains where she describes herself as riding horseback "when not riding the Remington". Born in California, where she has always lived. Traveled in the United States, Mexico, and Europe. Author of two volumes of verse.

**MONRO, HAROLD:**

British poet, publisher, and bookseller. Born in Brussels, Belgium. Established the Poetry Bookshop in London in 1912. Published anthologies of Georgian poetry. Author of several books of poetry.

**MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER:**

Essayist, poet, and editor. Born in Pennsylvania. Rhodes Scholar, Oxford, 1910-1913. At present on editorial staff of *New York Evening Post*. Lives on Long Island, N. Y.

**MORTON, DAVID:**

Poet and teacher. Born in Kentucky. Educated at Vanderbilt University. Author of a volume of verse; and contributor of verse to magazines. Teacher of English, Morristown, N. J.

**MURRAY, ADA FOSTER (Mrs. Henry Mills Alden):**

A poet born in Virginia, where she lived for many years. Educated by her father, who was President of Marshall College. Her husband was the late Henry Mills Alden who was for fifty years editor of *Harper's Magazine*. Aline Kilmer is her daughter. A frequent contributor to newspapers and magazines, and the author of one volume of verse.

**NAIDU, SAROJINI (Mrs.):**

Writer and lecturer of India. Born in Hyderabad, Deccan, India, of an ancient family noted as patrons of Sanskrit learning. Educated in India, and at King's College, Cambridge. Author of three volumes of verse in English, now translated into all Indian vernaculars and into many European languages. Contributes poetry and articles to English and Indian periodicals. Prominent in woman's movement in India. Lives at Hyderabad.

**NORRIS, MARY RACHEL:**

A teacher who spent her childhood in Michigan and in New England. Educated at Bryn Mawr. Is at present the dean of a southern junior college. Describes herself as having the teacher's usual

interests—books, people, home, travel, birds, flowers, and little children. "Pax Beata" was inspired by a recital of the Kneisel Quartet.

**NOYES, ALFRED:**

English poet, critic and lecturer. Born in Staffordshire; educated at Exeter and Oxford. Gave Lowell lectures in America on "The Sea in English Poetry," 1913. Exchange professor of modern English Literature at Princeton, 1911-1914, where his lectures were exceedingly popular. Lover of out-door sports—rowing and fishing particularly. Lives in England.

**O'NEIL, GEORGE:**

American poet of English and Irish ancestry. Born and educated in St. Louis, where he has lived most of his life. Wrote first poem at sixteen, and has written steadily since; writing is his chief interest and occupation. Enlisted in the Navy during the war. Has spent much of his time in New York in recent years.

**OPPENHEIM, JAMES:**

Poet of the new school, playwright. Lives in New York City. Born in St. Paul, Minn. Studied at Columbia University. Has been settlement worker and teacher.

**OWEN, WILFRED (1893-1918):**

*These laid the world away; poured out the red  
Sweet wine of youth; gave up the years to be  
Of work and joy . . .*

English poet killed in the war. Born and educated in England. Was for some time private tutor. In spite of ill-health joined the Artists' Rifles O. T. C. Invalided home, but returned and was killed while trying to get his men across the Sambre. Awarded Military Cross for gallantry. Author of a book of verse.

**PAUL, DOROTHY:**

A poet; contributor of verse to magazines. Lives in the Philippine Islands.

**PICKTHALL, MARJORIE L. C. (1883-1922):**

*Friends pass softly, here is one  
Morning spent her gold upon.*

Canadian poet, born in England. Lived in Canada after the age of seven. Educated at Bishop Strachan School in Canada, and by her talented mother. Though many of her poems show an insight into the Roman Catholic faith, she was herself an Anglican in religion. Author of two volumes of verse. Her poem "Duna" has been set to music and is very popular in song recitals.

**POTTER, ELLIS M. :**

Writer of occasional verse. Native of Ohio. Educated at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and at Cornell. For many years has been in business in New York City.

**PRESLAND, JOHN (Mrs. Gladys Skelton) :**

A British poet, author of a number of books of verse, and of poetical dramas. Preferred for some time to keep her identity hidden under her pen name.

**RATHOM, JOHN R. :**

Editor and author. Writer of occasional verse. Born in Melbourne, Australia. Followed career of newspaper correspondent and editor. An authority on immigration and other social problems. Contributor to magazines. At present editor of Providence *Journal*. Lives in Providence, R. I.

**REED, EDWARD BLISS:**

Poet, college professor. Born in New York State. Educated at Yale where he is professor of English. Assistant Editor of *Yale Review*. Author of a volume of verse.

**REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH:**

Poet, author of several volumes of lyric verse. Born in Baltimore where she is still living. For many years a teacher in the Western High School in Baltimore.

**RICE, CALE YOUNG:**

Poet and critic. Author of many books of verse. Born in Kentucky, has traveled widely. His wife is Alice Hegan Rice, author of successful fiction. Lives in Louisville, Ky.

**RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB (1852-1916) :**

*With a cheery smile and a wave of the hand,  
He has wandered into an unknown land,  
And left us dreaming how very fair  
It needs must be, since he lingers there.*

The poet of the Middle West farm. Born and brought up in Indiana. Received little systematic education, because of lack of interest in school. Toured through Indiana, with some other young men, as sign painter, reciting at various towns to advertise their presence. Later worked on a newspaper and gave readings from his work throughout the country. Very fond of children, about whom he wrote many poems. Died in Indianapolis, in Lockerbie Street, made famous by him. His birthday a State holiday in Indiana. Was a friend of Mark Twain, William Dean Howells, and Joel Chandler Harris.

**ROBERTS, CECIL E. M.:**

English poet, critic, novelist, and newspaper correspondent. Born in Nottinghamshire. Has written and lectured extensively on literary, musical and artistic subjects. Vice-President of Poetry Society of England. Edited Raemaker's cartoons.

**ROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX:**

A poet living in Kentucky where she was born and reared. Her father's pioneer ancestor came to Kentucky through the Wilderness Trail with one of the early Boone expeditions. Her life a battle against ill-health and poverty. Spent several years in the Rockies trying vainly to gain strength. In spite of ill-health studied at the University of Chicago and received a Ph.B. degree. Many poems in her volume were offered as work in an English course in the University. Awarded the Fisk Poetry Prize in 1921. Her poems relate her own experiences, the poet using child speech to gain greater poignance.

**ROBINSON, A. MARY F. (Madame Duclaux):**

An English poet living in Paris. Educated in Brussels, Italy, and at University College, London. The author of poems, novels, and criticism. Her husband is the director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris.

**SANDBURG, CARL:**

Chicago poet, born in Illinois of Swedish ancestry. Had irregular schooling. Has been driver, porter, scene shifter, truck-man, pottery maker, farm worker, salesman, advertising man, and writer, particularly on labor topics. Veteran of Spanish-American War. Worked his way through Lombard College. Interested in Scandinavian literature, Chinese poetry, and negro melodies.

**SASSOON, SIEGFRIED:**

English poet of the war. Educated at Clare College, Cambridge. Served in France and Palestine during the War. Received Military Cross for valor. Writing of poetry an avocation. Lives in Sussex where he delights in his hunting and in his music.

**SCOLLARD, CLINTON:**

Poet; writer of many volumes of verse. Born in New York State, educated at Hamilton College, Harvard, and Cambridge. Professor of English literature at Hamilton College for several years. Contributor to various magazines. Lives at Pelham Manor, N. Y.

**SEEGER, ALAN (1888-1916):**

*So here anew is one who saw the gleam  
And followed blindly on the valiant quest.*

Poet of the War. Born in New York City. Educated at Harvard. Lived and studied in Paris for many years. Enlisted with the Foreign Legion, 1914. Killed in action.

**SMITH, NORA ARCHIBALD:**

Poet, author and editor of children's books and readers. Born in Philadelphia. Educated Santa Barbara, Cal. A well-known kindergartner. Sister of Kate Douglas Wiggin, with whom she collaborates. Lives in Maine.

**SPEYER, LEONORA (Lady Speyer) :**

Poet, born in Washington, D. C. Before her marriage was a professional violinist playing with leading orchestras. Lectures on music and poetry.

**STEPHENS, JAMES:**

Irish poet and novelist. Was poor boy who wandered over Ireland; nearly died of hunger in Belfast. Was typist in lawyer's office when discovered by "A. E." (George Russell), who thought his work distinctive. Lives in Ireland.

**STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS (1850-1894) :**

*Glory of youth glowed in his soul:  
Where is that glory now?*

British poet, essayist, novelist, and literary critic. Born and educated in Edinburgh. Comes from family of famous lighthouse builders in Scotland. Studied law and engineering, but gave them up to devote his life to literature. Lived in Scotland, Switzerland, France, America, and Samoa where he died. Fought ill-health all his life.

**TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb) (1845-1909) :**

*While in the grasses every bloom I see  
Harbors the dew of immortality.*

Poet, priest, teacher, musician. Born of an old Southern family and reared on a Virginia plantation. Served in Navy during Civil War. A devoted Confederate all his life. A professor of English in St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., until his death. Interested in music. An intimate friend of the poet, Sidney Lanier, whom he met while a prisoner in Lookout Prison, during the Civil War.

**TEASDALE, SARA (Mrs. Ernst B. Filsinger) :**

Poet; author of many volumes of lyric verse. Born in St. Louis of an old American family. Educated in private schools of St. Louis. Traveled extensively in Southern Europe and Egypt. Won Columbia University poetry prize in 1918 for her volume, *Love Songs*.

Many of her songs have been set to music. Lives in New York City.

**THOMPSON, FRANCIS (1850-1907) :**

*His wealth of beauty, and his high notes, ringing  
Above the earth, will make some heart rejoice.*

A poet and critic born in Lancashire, England, the son of a physician who wished him to follow the same profession, but he preferred literature. Lived in extreme poverty in London, picking up his living selling matches and shoe laces, and opening cab doors. Through a manuscript he attracted the notice of Wilfrid and Alice Meynell who befriended him for the rest of his life. His best known poem is the "Hound of Heaven." His essay on Shelley is regarded as a masterpiece of criticism and of beautiful prose-writing.

**TIETJENS, EUNICE (Mrs.) :**

Poet and novelist born in Chicago and still living there. Studied in Paris, Dresden, and Geneva. Associate editor of *Poetry—A Magazine of Verse*.

**TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON :**

Poet and editor. Born in Kentucky. Educated privately and at College of the City of New York. Has been managing editor of several magazines. Composer of song-cycles. Author of several volumes of verse. Lives in New York City.

**TYNAN, KATHERINE (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson) :**

Poet and novelist born in Ireland. Educated in a convent in Drogheda. Did nursing and relief work during the war. Her two sons served in France and in Palestine. Interested in the New Ireland. A friend of William Butler Yeats and of Francis Ledwidge.

**UNTERMAYER, LOUIS :**

Poet, editor, critic, anthologist, jewelry manufacturer. Born and educated in New York City. One of the prominent critics of modern poetry.

**VAN DYKE, HENRY :**

Poet, essayist, minister. At one time professor of English literature at Princeton. Born in Pennsylvania. Educated at Princeton. Lives at Princeton, N. J.

**WELLES, WINIFRED (Mrs. Harold H. Shearer) :**

Poet, born and educated in Norwichtown, Conn., where she has spent most of her life. Author of a volume of verse. Lives in New York City.

**WHARTON, EDITH:**

Well-known novelist, writer of occasional verse. Born in New York City of an old New York family. Much of her childhood and youth spent in Europe. Educated at home. Was observant child interested in writing from her early years. First published volume appeared in 1899. For many years has made her home in France. For her extensive War work was awarded the Cross of the Legion of Honor by the French Government.

**WHITE, VIOLA CHITTENDEN:**

A poet, born in New York State and educated in the Brooklyn schools, and at Wellesley College. Her volume, *Horizons*, was the first book of poetry by a woman to be published in the Yale Series of Younger Poets. The "Dutch Slumber Song" was written in Holland when the poet was traveling abroad.

**WIDDEMER, MARGARET (Mrs. Robert Haven Schauffler):**

A poet and short story writer. Born in Pennsylvania. Educated at home; graduate of Drexel Institute Library School. Contributor of poems and short stories to magazines. Home in Larchmont, N. Y. Married Robert Haven Schauffler, the poet.

**WILSON, T. P. CAMERON (Died—1918):**

*Death not a closing but an opening door  
A deepened life, a prophecy fulfilled.*

An English soldier poet killed in the Great War. Born in South Devon. Educated at Exeter and Oxford. Schoolmaster in Mt. Arlington School, Surrey, at outbreak of War. Contributed to many British periodicals.

**WOOD, CLEMENT:**

A poet and teacher born in Alabama. Contributor of poems, articles, and short stories to magazines. Has won several prizes for poems. Principal of Barnard School for Boys, New York City.

## SOME MUSICAL SETTINGS OF MODERN LYRICS

*A suggestion for the correlation of music  
and modern poetry*

### BURNET, DANA:

"Love's on the Highroad," Alice Reber Fish, (G. Schirmer).  
"Love's on the Highroad," J. H. Rogers, (G. Schirmer).

### COATES, FLORENCE EARLE:

"For Me the Jasmine Buds Unfold," Mrs. H. H. A. Beach.

### DUNBAR, PAUL LAURENCE:

"An Ante Bellum Sermon," H. T. Burleigh, (G. Schirmer).  
"Down de Lovers' Lane," W. M. Cook, (G. Schirmer).  
"Life," Mary Turner Salter, (G. Schirmer).  
"My Lady," W. M. Cook, (G. Schirmer).  
"On the Road," M. Andrews, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sol' Down de Stream," Fay Foster, (G. Schirmer).

### FIELD, EUGENE:

"Dutch Lullaby," Reginald De Koven, (G. Schirmer).  
"Japanese Lullaby," Reginald De Koven, (G. Schirmer).  
"Little Blue Pigeon," George F. Boyle, (Composers Music Corp.).  
"Little Blue Pigeon," Henry Hadley, (G. Schirmer).  
"Little Boy Blue," Henry Hadley, (G. Schirmer).  
"Little Boy Blue," Guy d' Hardelot, (G. Schirmer).  
"Many a Beauteous Flower," E. R. Mitchell, (G. Schirmer).  
"Morning Song (The eastern sky is streaked with red),"  
A. Segal, (G. Schirmer).  
"Night Wind," R. Farley, (G. Schirmer).  
"Wynken & Blynken," Jules Jordan, (G. Schirmer).

### GARLAND, HAMLIN:

"The Mountains," Elliot Griffes, (Composers Music Corp.).

### GIBSON, WILFRID WILSON:

"My Dream Garden," Bryceson Trehearne, (Composers Music Corp.).

### GOING, CHARLES BUXTON:

"If I were a fairy," Bryceson Trehearne, (Composers Music Corp.).

**HARDING, RUTH GUTHRIE:**

"Deep in the Heart of Me," John Barnes Wells, (The John Church Co.).

"From a Car Window," Alice Reber Fish, (G. Schirmer).

**HENLEY, W. E. :**

"The Nightingale Has a Lyre of Gold," Magdalen S. Worden, (G. Schirmer).

"Song of the Blackbird," Roger Quilter, (Boosey & Co.).

"A Song of Life" (A cycle of seven songs), C. A. Lidgey, (Boosey & Co.).

**JONES, THOMAS S. JR. :**

"My Soul is Like a Garden-Close," R. Huntington Woodman, (G. Schirmer).

"The Rose Jar," R. Huntington Woodman, (G. Schirmer).

**KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT:**

"A-Gypsying into the Sun," A. Louis Scarmolin. (Boosey & Co.).

**KULMER, JOYCE:**

"Trees," Carl Hahn, (The John Church Co.).

**KIPLING, RUDYARD:**

"Barrack Room Ballads": "Danny Deever," "Road to Mandalay," "Soldier, Soldier," "Fuzzy-Wuzzy," Arthur Whiting, (G. Schirmer).

"The City of Sleep," Marshall Kernochan, (G. Schirmer).

"The Looking-Glass," Walter Damrosch, (G. Schirmer).

"On the Road to Mandalay," Oley Speaks, (G. Schirmer).

"The Recessional," Reginald De Koven, (John Church Co.).

"The Recessional," H. R. Shelley, (G. Schirmer).

**LEDWIDGE FRANCIS:**

"Had I a Golden Pound," R. Hughes, (G. Schirmer).

**LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD:**

"All the Leaves Were Calling Me" ("I meant to do my work to-day"), C. B. Hawley, (John Church Co.).

"A Caravan from China Comes," Josephine Uterhardt, (G. Ricordi & Co.).

"She's Somewhere in the Sunlight Strong," Richard Hammond, (Composers Music Corp.).

**LOWELL, AMY:**

"Chinoiseries," (Three Songs: Reflections, Hoar Frost, Falling Snow), Richard Hammond, (Composers Music Corp.).

**MASEFIELD, JOHN:**

- "An Old Song Re-sung," C. T. Griffes, (G. Schirmer).  
"Cargoes," T. Dobson, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sea Fever," F. H. Rogers, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sea Fever," W. A. Sabin, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sea Fever," Bryceson Treharne, (Composers Music Corp.).  
"Twilight," T. Dobson, (G. Schirmer).

**NOYES, ALFRED:**

- "Blackberries," M. Bartholomew, (G. Schirmer).  
"Come down to Kew," C. Deis, (G. Schirmer).  
"Come Up, Come in with Streamers," C. Deis, (Harold Flammer Inc.).  
"Lights of Home," S. W. Hubbard, (G. Schirmer).  
"A Prayer," J. H. Rogers, (G. Schirmer).  
"When That I Loved a Maiden," M. Bartholomew, (G. Schirmer).

**RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB:**

- "Make Me a Song," Henry K. Hadley, (G. Schirmer).  
"There, little girl, don't cry," P. A. Smecker, (G. Schirmer).  
"There, little girl, don't cry," Edward Campion, (G. Schirmer).  
"A Very Youthful Affair," ("I'm bin a visitin' 'bout a week"),  
John Barnes Wells, (John Church Co.).  
"The Weather," Elizabeth L. Skinner, (G. Schirmer).

**SCOLLARD, CLINTON:**

- "Come, Love, Across the Sunlit Land," C. T. Griffes (G. Schirmer).  
"Elysium," Oley Speaks, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sylvia," Oley Speaks, (G. Schirmer).  
"There is a Little Lane," P. Gallico, (G. Schirmer).

**STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS:**

- "Blows the Wind To-day," Helen Hopekirk, (G. Schirmer).  
"The Country of the Camisards," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer).  
"Evensong," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer).  
"Looking-Glass River," John Alden Carpenter, (G. Schirmer).  
"Requiem," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer).  
"Sing me a Song of a Lad that is Gone," Charles S. Burnham,  
(G. Schirmer).  
"Songs" ("Bright is the ring of words"), H. W. Parker, (G.  
Schirmer).  
"The Stormy Evening," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer).  
Three songs from a *Child's Garden of Verses*: "Pirate Story,"  
"Young Night Thought," "Singing," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer).  
"The Unforgotten," Sidney Homer, (G. Schirmer),

**TABB, JOHN BANISTER:**

- "Absent," F. Wyman, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Fern Song," F. F. Bullard, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Phantoms," J. Powell, (G. Schirmer).  
 "To a Butterfly," J. Powell, (G. Schirmer).  
 "To a Rose," F. S. Hastings, (G. Schirmer).

**TEASDALE, SARA:**

- "Benediction," C. W. Coombs, (G. Schirmer).  
 "But What if I Heard my First Love," C. B. Bull. (G. Schirmer).  
 "Ebb-Tide," Mabel Wood Hill, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Kiss," H. Fryer, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Lamp," Mabel Wood Hill, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Look," Alice Reber Fish, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Look," Mabel Wood Hill, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Look," F. Jacobi, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Message," Mrs. H. H. A. Beach, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Night Song at Amalfi," A Barnett, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Night Song at Amalfi," Mrs. H. H. A. Beach, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Pierrot" Dagmar Rybner, (G. Schirmer).  
 "The Rose," A. Rihi, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Song of Capri," Mabel Wood Hill, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Sun-Swept Dunes," R. Hughes, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Swans," A. Walter Kramer.  
 "To-night" ("The moon's a curving flower of gold"), A Barneit, (G. Schirmer).  
 "Vignettes of Italy" (a cycle of nine songs), Wintter Watts, (G. Schirmer).

**TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON:**

- "A Dream of Egypt," Amy Woodforde-Finden, (Boosey & Co.).  
 "A Lover in Damascus," Amy Woodforde-Finden, (Boosey & Co.).  
 "The Magic Casement," Amy Woodforde-Finden, (Boosey & Co.).  
 "Five Little Japanese Songs," Amy Woodforde-Finden, (Boosey & Co.).  
 "The Myrtles of Damascus," Amy Woodforde-Finden, (Boosey & Co.).

**UNTERMEYER, LOUIS:**

- "Only of Thee and Me," Marion Bauer, (A. P. Schmidt),

## RECORDS OF MODERN LYRICS SET TO MUSIC

## DUNBAR, PAUL LAWRENCE:

- "Banjo Song," J. A. Meyers, (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 16466).  
"Old Tunes," J. A. Meyers, (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 16843).  
"Po' Mo'ner Got a Home at Last," J. A. Meyers, (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 16843).  
"When Malindy Sings," (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 35097).  
"When Malindy Sings," (Homer Rodeheaver, Victor, 35545).  
"Who Knows," Ball, (Claire Dux, Brunswick, 10006).  
"Who Knows," Ball, (John McCormack, Victor, 64424).

## FIELD, EUGENE:

- "Little Boy Blue," Ethelbert Nevin, (Evan Williams, Victor, 64102).  
"Little Boy Blue," Ethelbert Nevin, (John McCormack, Victor, 64605).  
"Wynken, Blynken & Nod," Paissiello, (Evan Williams, Victor, 64299).

## KIPLING, RUDYARD:

- "Danny Deever," Damrosch, (David Bispham, Columbia, A5095).  
"Danny Deever," Fred Wheeler, (Reinald Werrenrath, Victor, 35476).  
"Fuzzy-Wuzzy," Whiting, (Reinald Werrenrath, Victor, 45109).  
"The Gypsy Trail," Galloway, (Reginald Werrenrath, Victor, 45109).  
"The Road to Mandalay," Fred Wheeler, (Reinald Werrenrath, Victor, 35476).  
"The Road to Mandalay," Oley Speaks, (Richard Bonelli, Brunswick, 35000).

## PICKTHALL, MARJORIE L. C.:

- "Duna," McGill, (Charles Hackett, Columbia, 79521).  
"Duna," McGill, (Reinald Werrenrath, Victor, 64853).

## RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB:

- "There, Little Girl, Don't Cry," Ward Stephens, (Evan Williams, Victor, 64711).

## RECORDS OF NEGRO MELODIES

- "Darling Nelly Gray," B. R. Hanby, (Alma Gluck and Orpheus Quartet, Victor, 64729).
- "Deep River," arranged by Burleigh, (Oscar Seagle, Columbia, A 2165).
- "Deep River," arranged by Coleridge-Taylor, (Frances Alda with Orpheus Quartet, Victor, 64687).
- "Hard Trials," arranged by Burleigh, (Theo Karle, Brunswick, 13025).
- "Heaven Song and Inchin' Along," (Tuskegee Singers, Victor, 18075).
- "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground," Foster; and "My Old Kentucky Home," (Hayden Quartet, Victor, 16218).
- "Old Black Joe," Foster, (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 35097), (Alma Gluck, Victor, 74442) (Louise Homer, Victor, 87303), (Christine Miller, Victor, 45056), (Clarence Whitehill, Victor, 64359).
- "My Old Kentucky Home," Foster, (Elsie Baker, Victor, 18045), (Geraldine Farrar, Victor, 88238), (Lucy Gates, Columbia, A 6059), (Alma Gluck, Victor, 74468).
- "Nobody Knows de Trouble I've Seen," arranged by Burleigh, (Theo Karle, Brunswick, 13025).
- "Old Folks at Home," Foster, (Elsie Baker, Victor, 16389), (Sophie Braslau, Victor, 88089), (Emma Calve, Victor, 88089), (Ernestine Schuman-Heink, Victor, 8862 D).
- "Steal Away," (Tuskegee Singers, Victor, 17890).
- "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot," (Tuskegee Singers, Victor, 17890), (Fisk University Quartet, Victor, 16453).

## INDEX OF AUTHORS

<b>ACKERMAN, ZÖE</b>	
My Canary's Rhapsody .....	58
<b>ALLING, KENNETH SLADE</b>	
Wind, Wind .....	47
<b>ALLNUT, PHOEBE CROSBY</b>	
Colors .....	194
<b>AUSLANDER, JOSEPH</b>	
A Blackbird Suddenly .....	57
Hill Hunger .....	77
Words .....	216
<b>BAKER, KARLE WILSON</b>	
Good Company .....	51
The Old Inn .....	266
Rondel for September .....	24
<b>BARKER, ELSA</b>	
I Know .....	259
<b>BASHFORD, H. H.</b>	
Parliament Hill .....	316
<b>BATES, KATHERINE LEE</b>	
Love Planted a Rose .....	263
<b>BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT</b>	
Winged Man .....	248
<b>BRIDGES, ROBERT</b>	
Nightingales .....	60
<b>BROOKE, RUPERT</b>	
The Dead .....	281
The Dead .....	282
The Great Lover .....	154
Safety .....	300
The Soldier .....	301
Treasure .....	215
<b>BROWN, KATE LOUISE</b>	
The Christ Candle .....	148
<b>BROWN, THOMAS EDWARD</b>	
My Garden .....	68

BURNET, DANA	
Song .....	265
BUTCHART, ISABEL	
Dawn .....	89
BYNNER, WITTER	
A Grenstone Elm .....	51
A Mocking Bird .....	60
And O the Wind .....	43
Ghosts of Indians .....	198
The New Life .....	172
To a Phoebe Bird .....	62
CARMAN, BLISS	
An April Morning .....	13
Autumn .....	16
An Autumn Song .....	15
The Enchantress .....	22
The Winter Scene .....	38
CAWEIN, MADISON	
The Willow Bottom .....	37
CHALMERS, PATRICK	
The Gardener's Cat .....	307
In an Old Nursery .....	199
Pan Pipes .....	243
CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH	
A Christmas Carol .....	166
CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER	
Sky-Signs .....	116
Steam .....	119
CLARK, MARTHA HASKELL	
The Dreamers .....	284
Red Geraniums .....	178
The Stay at Home .....	139
CLEGHORN, SARAH	
Come, Captain Age .....	150
Vermont .....	33
COATES, FLORENCE EARLE	
Dream the Great Dream .....	153
For Joy .....	154
Per Aspera .....	174
The Smile of Reims .....	301
Song .....	268
COLCORD, LINCOLN	
The Fishing Fleet .....	90

COLUM, PADRAIC	
The Old Woman of the Roads .....	134
CONE, HELEN GRAY	
A Chant of Love for England .....	281
A Yellow Pansy .....	69
CONKLING, GRACE HAZARD	
After Sunset .....	76
Elegy for the Irish Poet Francis Ledwidge .....	234
Old Nürnberg .....	112
The Road to the Pool .....	9
To the Schooner Casco .....	237
CRANSTON, CLAUDIA	
If I Were the Lord God .....	160
CRAPSEY, ADELAIDE	
Dirge .....	152
DALY, T. A.	
Between Two Loves .....	254
DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD	
On Clingman Dome .....	7
DAVIS, FANNIE STEARNS	
Evening Song .....	307
A Sea Spell .....	98
Up a Hill and a Hill .....	77
DE LA MARE, WALTER	
The Listeners .....	200
Miss Loo .....	132
Music .....	225
Nod .....	3
Old Susan .....	134
The Tailor .....	140
DEUTSCH, BABETTE	
Candles .....	255
Distance .....	126
DOBSON, AUSTIN	
In After Days .....	159
DONALDSON, ROBERT A.	
Night Road .....	300
DRISCOLL, LOUISE	
The Blue Jay .....	58
DUNBAR, PAUL LAURENCE	
Angelina .....	123
The Boogah Man .....	309
Dreamin' Town .....	256
Hymn .....	159

DUNBAR, PAUL LAURENCE ( <i>Continued</i> )	
Lullaby .....	311
Song of Summer .....	28
When Malindy Sings .....	226
EVANS, C. ETHEL	
The Princess .....	135
FIELD, EUGENE	
Little Boy Blue .....	312
Wynken, Blynken and Nod .....	320
FLECKER, JAMES ELROY	
The Dying Patriot .....	285
November Eves .....	203
The Old Ships .....	97
FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD	
Lincoln .....	293
FLEXNER, HORTENSE	
Faith .....	153
Snuff-Boxes .....	212
FROST, ROBERT	
The Sound of Trees .....	53
GALSWORTHY, JOHN	
Wind .....	45
GARD, LILLIAN	
Her Allowance .....	128
GARLAND, HAMLIN	
Magic .....	79
The Mountains Are a Lonely Folk .....	78
GARRISON, THEODOSIA	
April .....	13
A City Voice .....	103
The Dreamers .....	152
The Gypsyng .....	157
May Flowers .....	201
The Poplars .....	51
A Song to Belinda .....	138
GIBSON, WILFRID WILSON	
Before Action .....	276
Casualties: .....	277
Angus Armstrong	
Ralph Straker	
Philip Dagg	
Noel Dark	

---

GIBSON, WILFRID WILSON ( <i>Continued</i> )	
Hands .....	198
In a Restaurant .....	129
The Paisley Shawl .....	205
Rupert Brooke .....	233
GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE	
Springtime Theft .....	30
GOING, CHARLES BUXTON	
Columbus .....	279
Joan of Arc at Domremy .....	292
Landlocked .....	92
Rain in the Hills .....	84
A Sleepy Song .....	315
Spring in England .....	29
GUITERMAN, ARTHUR	
Hills .....	75
In the Hospital .....	160
Pussy-Willows .....	53
HAGEDORN, HERMANN	
Day's End .....	6
Song of the Grail Seekers .....	184
Prayer During Battle .....	302
HARDING, RUTH GUTHRIE	
Daffodils .....	67
From a Car Window .....	257
HARDY, THOMAS	
Afterwards .....	147
Weathers .....	37
HENDERSON, ROSE	
An Abandoned Adobe .....	13
The Patio .....	8
HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST	
Finale .....	158
In Fisherrow .....	133
I. M. Margaritae Sororis .....	161
Invictus .....	162
Pro Rege Nostro .....	296
To A. D. .....	270
To R. L. S. .....	238
The Wind on the Wold .....	46
HILLYER, ROBERT SILLIMAN	
To a Scarlatti Passepied .....	228
HOYT, HELEN	
Ellis Park .....	104

<b>HUEFFER, FORD MADOX</b>	
The Old Houses of Flanders .....	204
The Iron Music .....	290
<b>JOHNSON, BURGES</b>	
The Service .....	180
<b>JONES, THOMAS S., JR.</b>	
After All .....	253
April .....	244
As in a Rose-Jar .....	192
Ave atque Vale (I) .....	235
Candle-Light .....	255
Clonard .....	195
Daphne .....	247
I Know a Quiet Vale .....	259
In Trinity Church-Yard .....	162
My Soul Is Like a Garden-Close .....	263
Noon-Tide .....	203
To Song .....	229
Two Songs in Spring .....	253
The Way Back .....	271
<b>KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT</b>	
The Prayer Rug .....	208
<b>KILMER, ALINE</b>	
I Shall Not Be Afraid .....	261
<b>KILMER, JOYCE</b>	
Martin .....	131
Roofs .....	179
Trees .....	54
Wealth .....	272
<b>KIPLING, RUDYARD</b>	
Recessional .....	185
<b>LANG, ANDREW</b>	
Before the Snow .....	20
The Odyssey .....	245
Spring .....	267
Tusitala .....	239
<b>LEDOUX, LOUIS V.</b>	
Slumber Song .....	317
<b>LEDWIDGE, FRANCIS</b>	
Behind the Closed Eye .....	16
Desire in Spring .....	22
Evening Clouds .....	3

**LEDWIDGE, FRANCIS (*Continued*)**

Evening in February .....	21
Had I a Golden Pound.....	258
The Homecoming of the Sheep .....	6
In the Dusk .....	260
June .....	23
The Shadow People .....	313
A Song of April .....	27
To a Sparrow .....	62
The Vision on the Brink .....	177

**LEE, AGNES**

The Quest .....	175
-----------------	-----

**LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD**

Brooklyn Bridge at Dawn .....	103
I Meant to Do My Work To-day .....	22

**LE MESURIER, L.**

The Journey .....	165
-------------------	-----

**LEONARD, DOROTHY**

The Minuet .....	202
------------------	-----

**LETTS, WINIFRED M.**

The Harbour .....	197
In Service .....	130
My Blessing Be on Waterford .....	94
A Soft Day .....	84
The Spires of Oxford .....	299
Spring the Travelling Man .....	30

**LINDSAY, VACHEL**

Abraham Lincoln Walks at Midnight .....	275
Star of My Heart .....	182

**LOWELL, AMY**

Apology .....	271
A London Thoroughfare Two A.M. ....	109
The Precinct—Rochester .....	210
Prime .....	269
A Tulip Garden .....	69

**LYTTELTON, LUCY**

Quod Semper .....	213
-------------------	-----

**MCGIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON**

The Garden .....	70
------------------	----

**MCLEOD, IRENE RUTHERFORD**

He Lives! He Lives! .....	257
London .....	107
My Dear Comes Down to Meet Me .....	263
On a Hill .....	78

MCLEOD, IRENE RUTHERFORD ( <i>Continued</i> )	
Song .....	269
Song from "April" .....	26
MACKAYE, PERCY	
Summer Song .....	318
MACGILL, PATRICK:	
The Hipe .....	288
It's a Far Far Cry .....	291
MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER	
Lights .....	261
MARKHAM, EDWIN	
Lincoln the Man of the People .....	297
The Man with the Hoe .....	168
MASEFIELD, JOHN	
Cargoes .....	89
A Consecration .....	150
On Eastnor Knoll .....	5
On Growing Old .....	171
Prayer .....	173
Sea-Fever .....	95
Tewkesbury Road .....	34
The West Wind .....	44
MASTERS, EDGAR LEE	
Anne Rutledge .....	278
MEYNELL, ALICE	
November Blue .....	112
The Shepherdess .....	137
MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT	
Afternoon on a Hill .....	76
Journey .....	163
MILLER, ALICE DUER	
A Bread and Butter Letter .....	195
MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT	
Barbara .....	124
El Poniente .....	14
¿Quien Sabe? .....	176
Symphony Pathetique .....	225
The Travel Bureau .....	140
MONRO, HAROLD	
Milk for the Cat .....	314
The Nightingale Near the House .....	61
Wind in the Dusk .....	46
MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER	
The Flags on Fifth Avenue .....	286

MORTON, DAVID	
Daffodils Over Night .....	317
Mariners .....	94
Ships in Harbour .....	98
Symbol .....	183
MURRAY, ADA FOSTER	
Reveille .....	247
NAIDU, SAROJINI	
Coromandel Fishers .....	90
Cradle Song .....	308
NORRIS, MARY RACHEL	
Pax Beata .....	172
NOYES, ALFRED	
The Barrel-Organ .....	219
The Call of the Spring .....	18
The Chimney Sweeps of Cheltenham .....	189
Lavender .....	105
Pirates .....	206
A Song of Sherwood .....	245
Unity .....	270
O'NEIL, GEORGE	
The Cobbler in Willow Street .....	125
Margot .....	264
OPPENHEIM, JAMES *	
The Slave .....	181
OWEN, WILFRED	
The Anthem for Doomed Youth .....	279
PAUL, DOROTHY	
Heritage .....	196
PICKTHALL, MARJORIE L. C.	
Duna .....	191
Mary Shepherdess .....	170
POTTER, ELLIS M.	
The River .....	85
PRESLAND, JOHN	
The Inn .....	260
A London Idyll .....	264
Spring in Oxford Street .....	115
Street Music .....	138
RATHOM, JOHN R.	
The "Unknown" Dead .....	302

REED, EDWARD BLISS	
Poplars .....	52
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH	
April Weather .....	15
Arraignment .....	146
A Christmas Folk Song .....	146
Daffodils .....	70
The Dust .....	156
Ellen Hanging Clothes .....	128
Fog .....	5
The Good Joan .....	287
Hester .....	129
The Lark .....	57
Lilac Dusk .....	262
Possessions .....	205
A Street Scene .....	215
Tears .....	183
Written in a Song Book .....	229
RICE, CALE YOUNG	
As the Tide Comes In .....	91
The Immortal .....	26
In an Oriental Harbour .....	93
I Know Your Heart O Sea .....	96
On the Beach .....	95
The Runaway .....	24
Swallows .....	265
RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB	
When the Frost Is on the Punkin .....	35
ROBERTS, CECIL	
Springtime in Cookham Dean .....	31
Watchmen of the Night .....	303
ROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX	
The Hens .....	310
The Sky .....	315
Water Noises .....	318
The Worm .....	319
ROBINSON, A. MARY F.	
Red May .....	266
SANDBURG, CARL	
Fog .....	9
Lost .....	8
Smoke Rose Gold .....	114
SASSOON, SIEGFRIED	
Dreamers .....	283

SCOLLARD, CLINTON	
A Bell .....	145
Cricket .....	151
A Hill in Picardy .....	290
Marathon .....	244
Sunflowers .....	67
Time .....	184
SEEGER, ALAN	
I Have a Rendezvous with Death .....	289
SMITH, NORA ARCHIBALD	
Morning in the Market .....	110
SPEYER, LEONORA	
The Squall .....	44
STEPHENS, JAMES	
The Road .....	178
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS	
Requiem .....	181
Sing Me a Song .....	214
TABB, JOHN BANISTER	
Evolution .....	157
TEASDALE, SARA	
Barter .....	145
Blue Squills .....	68
The Fountain .....	83
Sunset: St. Louis .....	117
THOMPSON, FRANCIS	
Little Jesus .....	167
TIETJENS, EUNICE	
The Great Man .....	127
TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON	
Carouse .....	20
How Will It Seem .....	288
The Last Sleep .....	165
The Quiet Singer .....	235
TYNAN, KATHERINE	
Farewell .....	83
UNTERMEYER, LOUIS	
Plaza Square .....	114
Prayer .....	174
Spring .....	29
VAN DYKE, HENRY	
The Ancestral Dwellings .....	192

VAN DYKE, HENRY ( <i>Continued</i> )	
Indian Summer .....	25
Shelley .....	233
When Tulips Bloom .....	117
WELLES, WINIFRED	
Climb .....	149
The Hesitant Heart .....	158
Lifetime .....	147
One Voice .....	267
School .....	136
WHARTON, EDITH	
Battle Sleep .....	276
WHITE, VIOLA CHITTENDEN	
Dutch Slumber Song .....	4
WIDDEMER, MARGARET	
Whistle-Fantasy .....	184
WILSON, T. P. CAMERON	
Dulce et Decorum .....	283
Life .....	164
London .....	106
WOOD, CLEMENT	
Berkshires in April .....	17
Tipsiness .....	33

## INDEX OF POEMS

- Abandoned Adobe, An ..... *Rose Henderson* 13  
Abraham Lincoln Walks at Midnight ..... *Vachel Lindsay* 275  
After All ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 253  
Afternoon on a Hill ..... *Edna St. Vincent Millay* 76  
After Sunset ..... *Grace Hazard Conkling* 76  
Afterwards ..... *Thomas Hardy* 147  
Ancestral Dwellings, The ..... *Henry van Dyke* 192  
And O the Wind ..... *Witter Bynner* 43  
Angelina ..... *Paul Laurence Dunbar* 123  
Anne Rutledge ..... *Edgar Lee Masters* 278  
Anthem for Doomed Youth, The ..... *Wilfred Owen* 279  
Apology ..... *Amy Lowell* 271  
April ..... *Theodosia Garrison* 13  
April ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 244  
April Morning, An ..... *Bliss Carman* 13  
April Weather ..... *Lizette Woodworth Reese* 15  
Arraignment ..... *Lizette Woodworth Reese* 146  
As in a Rose-Jar ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 192  
As the Tide Comes In ..... *Cale Young Rice* 91  
Autumn ..... *Bliss Carman* 16  
Autumn Song, An ..... *Bliss Carman* 15  
Ave atque Vale (I) ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 234
- Barbara ..... *Ruth Comfort Mitchell* 124  
Barrel-Organ, The ..... *Alfred Noyes* 219  
Barter ..... *Sara Teasdale* 145  
Battle Sleep ..... *Edith Wharton* 276  
Before Action ..... *Wilfrid Wilson Gibson* 276  
Before the Snow ..... *Andrew Lang* 20  
Behind the Closed Eye ..... *Francis Ledwidge* 16  
Bell, A ..... *Clinton Scollard* 145  
Berkshires in April ..... *Clement Wood* 17  
Between Two Loves ..... *T. A. Daly* 254  
Blackbird Suddenly, A ..... *Joseph Auslander* 57  
Blue Jay, The ..... *Louise Driscoll* 58  
Blue Squills ..... *Sara Teasdale* 68

Boogah Man, The .....	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	309
Bread and Butter Letter, A .....	<i>Alice Duer Miller</i>	195
Brooklyn Bridge at Dawn .....	<i>Richard Le Gallienne</i>	103
Call of the Spring, The .....	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	18
Candles .....	<i>Babette Deutsch</i>	255
Candle-Light .....	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	255
Cargões .....	<i>John Masefield</i>	89
Carouse .....	<i>Charles Hanson Towne</i>	20
Casualties .....	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	277
Angus Armstrong .....		
Ralph Straker .....		
Philip Dagg .....		
Noel Dark .....		
Chant of Love for England, A .....	<i>Helen Gray Cone</i>	281
Chimney Sweeps of Cheltenham, The .....	<i>Alfred Noyes</i>	189
Christ Candle, The .....	<i>Kate Louise Brown</i>	148
Christmas Carol, A .....	<i>Gilbert Keith Chesterton</i>	166
Christmas Folk Song, A .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	146
City Voice, A .....	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	103
Climb .....	<i>Winifred Welles</i>	149
Clonard .....	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	195
Cobbler in Willow Street, The .....	<i>George O'Neil</i>	125
Colors .....	<i>Phoebe Crosby Allnut</i>	194
Columbus .....	<i>Charles Buxton Going</i>	279
Come, Captain Age .....	<i>Sarah Cleghorn</i>	150
Consecration, A .....	<i>John Masefield</i>	150
Coromandel Fishers .....	<i>Sarojini Naidu</i>	90
Cradle Song .....	<i>Sarojini Naidu</i>	308
Cricket .....	<i>Clinton Scollard</i>	151
Daffodils .....	<i>Ruth Guthrie Harding</i>	67
Daffodils .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	70
Daffodils Over Night .....	<i>David Morton</i>	317
Daphne .....	<i>Thomas S. Jones, Jr.</i>	247
Dawn .....	<i>Isabel Butchart</i>	89
Day's End .....	<i>Hermann Hagedorn</i>	6
Dead, The .....	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	281
Dead, The .....	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	282
Desire in Spring .....	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	22
Dirge .....	<i>Adelaide Crapsey</i>	152
Distance .....	<i>Babette Deutsch</i>	126
Dreamers .....	<i>Siegfried Sassoon</i>	283
Dreamers, The .....	<i>Martha Haskell Clark</i>	284
Dreamers, The .....	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	152

---

Dream the Great Dream .....	<i>Florence Earle Coates</i>	153
Dreamin' Town .....	<i>Paul Laurence Dunbar</i>	256
Dulce et Decorum .....	<i>T. P. Cameron Wilson</i>	283
Duna .....	<i>Marjorie L. C. Pickthall</i>	191
Dust, The .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	156
Dutch Slumber Song .....	<i>Viola Chittenden White</i>	4
Dying Patriot, The .....	<i>James Elroy Flecker</i>	285
 Elegy for the Irish Poet Francis Ledwidge		
	<i>Grace Hazard Conkling</i>	234
Ellen Hanging Clothes .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	128
Ellis Park .....	<i>Helen Hoyt</i>	104
El Poniente .....	<i>Ruth Comfort Mitchell</i>	14
Enchantress, The .....	<i>Bliss Carman</i>	22
Evening Clouds .....	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	3
Evening in February .....	<i>Francis Ledwidge</i>	21
Evening Song .....	<i>Fannie Stearns Davis</i>	307
Evolution .....	<i>John Banister Tabb</i>	157
 Faith .....		
Farewell .....	<i>Katherine Tynan</i>	83
Finale .....	<i>W. E. Henley</i>	158
Fishing Fleet, The .....	<i>Lincoln Colcord</i>	90
Flags on Fifth Avenue, The .....	<i>Christopher Morley</i>	286
Fog .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	5
Fog .....	<i>Carl Sandburg</i>	9
For Joy .....	<i>Florence Earle Coates</i>	154
Fountain, The .....	<i>Sara Teasdale</i>	83
From a Car Window .....	<i>Ruth Guthrie Harding</i>	257
 Garden, The .....		
Gardener's Cat, The .....	<i>Gertrude Huntington McGiffert</i>	70
Ghosts of Indians .....	<i>Patrick Chalmers</i>	307
Good Company .....	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	198
Good Joan, The .....	<i>Karle Wilson Baker</i>	51
Great Lover, The .....	<i>Lizette Woodworth Reese</i>	287
Great Man, The .....	<i>Rupert Brooke</i>	154
Grenstone Elm, A .....	<i>Eunice Tietjens</i>	127
Gypsying, The .....	<i>Witter Bynner</i>	51
	<i>Theodosia Garrison</i>	157
 Had I a Golden Pound .....		
Hands .....	<i>Wilfrid Wilson Gibson</i>	198
Harbour, The .....	<i>Winifred Letts</i>	197
He Lives! He Lives! .....	<i>Irene Rutherford McLeod</i>	257
Hens, The .....	<i>Elizabeth Madox Roberts</i>	310

Her Allowance .....	Lillian Gard	128
Heritage .....	Dorothy Paul	196
Hesitant Heart, The .....	Winifred Welles	152
Hester .....	Lizette Woodworth Reese	129
Hill Hunger .....	Joseph Auslander	77
Hill in Picardy, A .....	Clinton Scollard	290
Hills .....	Arthur Guiterman	75
Hipe, The .....	Patrick MacGill	288
Homecoming of the Sheep, The .....	Francis Ledwidge	6
How Will It Seem .....	Charles Hanson Towne	288
Hymn .....	Paul Laurence Dunbar	159
 If I Were the Lord God .....	Claudia Cranston	160
I Have a Rendezvous with Death .....	Alan Seeger	289
I Know .....	Elsa Barker	259
I Know a Quiet Vale .....	Thomas S. Jones, Jr.	259
I know Your Heart, O Sea! .....	Cale Young Rice	96
I Meant to Do My Work To-day ....	Richard Le Gallienne	22
I Shall Not Be Afraid .....	Aline Kilmer	261
Immortal, The .....	Cale Young Rice	26
In After Days .....	Austin Dobson	159
In an Old Nursery .....	Patrick Chalmers	199
In an Oriental Harbour .....	Cale Young Rice	93
In a Restaurant .....	Wilfrid Wilson Gibson	129
Indian Summer .....	Henry van Dyke	25
In Fisherrow .....	W. E. Henley	133
I. M. Margaritae Sororis .....	W. E. Henley	161
Inn, The .....	John Presland	260
In Service .....	Winifred Letts	130
In the Dusk .....	Francis Ledwidge	260
In the Hospital .....	Arthur Guiterman	160
In Trinity Church-Yard .....	Thomas S. Jones, Jr.	162
Invictus .....	W. E. Henley	162
Iron Music, The .....	Ford Madox Hueffer	290
It's a Far Far Cry .....	Patrick MacGill	291
 Joan of Arc at Domremy .....	Charles Buxton Going	292
Journey .....	Edna St. Vincent Millay	163
Journey, The .....	L. Le Mesurier	165
June .....	Francis Ledwidge	23
 Landlocked .....	Charles Buxton Going	92
Lark, The .....	Lizette Woodworth Reese	57
Last Sleep, The .....	Charles Hanson Towne	165
Lavender .....	Alfred Noyes	105

- Life ..... *T. P. Cameron Wilson* 164  
 Lifetime ..... *Winifred Welles* 147  
 Lights ..... *Mary Lanier Magruder* 261  
 Lilac Dusk ..... *Lizette Woodworth Reese* 262  
 Lincoln ..... *John Gould Fletcher* 293  
 Lincoln the Man of the People ..... *Edwin Markham* 297  
 Listeners, The ..... *Walter De La Mare* 200  
 Little Boy Blue ..... *Eugene Field* 312  
 Little Jesus ..... *Francis Thompson* 167  
 London ..... *Irene Rutherford McLeod* 107  
 London ..... *T. P. Cameron Wilson* 106  
 London Idyll, A ..... *John Presland* 264  
 London Thoroughfare, Two A. M. ..... *Amy Lowell* 109  
 Lost ..... *Carl Sandburg* 8  
 Love Planted a Rose ..... *Katherine Lee Bates* 263  
 Lullaby ..... *Paul Laurence Dunbar* 311
- Magic ..... *Hamlin Garland* 79  
 Man With the Hoe, The ..... *Edwin Markham* 168  
 Marathon ..... *Clinton Scollard* 244  
 Margot ..... *George O'Neil* 264  
 Mariners ..... *David Morton* 94  
 Martin ..... *Joyce Kilmer* 131  
 Mary Shepherdess ..... *Marjorie L. C. Pickthall* 170  
 May Flowers ..... *Theodosia Garrison* 201  
 Milk for the Cat ..... *Harold Monro* 314  
 Minuet, The ..... *Dorothy Leonard* 202  
 Miss Loo ..... *Walter De La Mare* 132  
 Mocking Bird, A ..... *Witter Bynner* 60  
 Morning in the Market ..... *Nora Archibald Smith* 110  
 Mountains Are a Lonely Folk, The ..... *Hamlin Garland* 78  
 Music ..... *Walter De La Mare* 225  
 My Blessing Be on Waterford ..... *Winifred Letts* 94  
 My Canary's Rhapsody ..... *Zöe Ackerman* 58  
 My Dear Comes Down to Meet Me .. *Irene Rutherford McLeod* 263  
 My Garden ..... *Thomas Edward Brown* 68  
 My Soul Is Like a Garden-Close ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 268
- New Life, The ..... *Witter Bynner* 172  
 Nightingale Near the House, The ..... *Harold Monro* 61  
 Nightingales ..... *Robert Bridges* 60  
 Night Road ..... *Robert A. Donaldson* 300  
 Nod ..... *Walter De La Mare* 3  
 Noon-Tide ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 203

November Blue .....	Alice Meynell	112
November Eves .....	James Elroy Flecker	203
Odyssey, The .....	Andrew Lang	245
Old Houses of Flanders, The .....	Ford Madox Hueffer	204
Old Inn, The .....	Karle Wilson Baker	266
Old Nürnberg .....	Grace Hazard Conkling	112
Old Ships, The .....	James Elroy Flecker	97
Old Susan .....	Walter De La Mare	134
Old Women of the Roads, The .....	Padraic Colum	134
On a Hill .....	Irene Rutherford McLeod	78
On Clingman Dome .....	Olive Tilford Dargan	7
On Eastnor Knoll .....	John Masefield	5
One Voice .....	Winifred Welles	267
On Growing Old .....	John Masefield	171
On the Beach .....	Cale Young Rice	95
Paisley Shawl, The .....	Wilfrid Wilson Gibson	205
Pan Pipes .....	Patrick Chalmers	243
Parliament Hill .....	H. H. Bashford	316
Patio, The .....	Rose Henderson	8
Pax Beata .....	Mary Rachel Norris	172
Per Aspera .....	Florence Earle Coates	174
Pirates .....	Alfred Noyes	206
Plaza Square .....	Louis Untermeyer	114
Poplars .....	Edward Bliss Reed	52
Poplars, The .....	Theodosia Garrison	51
Possessions .....	Lizette Woodworth Reese	205
Prayer .....	John Masefield	173
Prayer .....	Louis Untermeyer	174
Prayer During Battle .....	Hermann Hagedorn	302
Prayer Rug, The .....	Sara Beaumont Kennedy	208
Precinct—Rochester, The .....	Amy Lowell	210
Prime .....	Amy Lowell	269
Princess, The .....	C. Ethel Evans	135
Pro Rege Nostro .....	W. E. Henley	296
Pussy Willows .....	Arthur Guiterman	53
Quest, The .....	Agnes Lee	175
¿Quien Sabe? .....	Ruth Comfort Mitchell	176
Quiet Singer, The .....	Charles Hanson Towne	235
Quod Semper .....	Lucy Lytton	213
Rain in the Hills .....	Charles Buxton Going	84
Recessional .....	Rudyard Kipling	185

- Red Geraniums ..... *Martha Haskell Clark* 178  
 Red May ..... *A. Mary F. Robinson* 266  
 Requiem ..... *Robert Louis Stevenson* 181  
 Reveille ..... *Ada Foster Murray* 247  
 River, The ..... *Ellis M. Potter* 85  
 Road, The ..... *James Stephens* 178  
 Road to the Pool, The ..... *Grace Hazard Conkling* 9  
 Rondel for September ..... *Karle Wilson Baker* 24  
 Roofs ..... *Joyce Kilmer* 179  
 Runaway, The ..... *Cale Young Rice* 24  
 Rupert Brooke ..... *Wilfrid Wilson Gibson* 233
- Safety ..... *Rupert Brooke* 300  
 School ..... *Winifred Welles* 136  
 Sea-Fever ..... *John Masefield* 95  
 Sea Spell, A ..... *Fannie Stearns Davis* 98  
 Service, The ..... *Burges Johnson* 180  
 Shadow People, The ..... *Francis Ledwidge* 313  
 Shelley ..... *Henry van Dyke* 233  
 Shepherdess, The ..... *Alice Meynell* 137  
 Ships in Harbour ..... *David Morton* 98  
 Sing Me a Song ..... *Robert Louis Stevenson* 214  
 Sky, The ..... *Elizabeth Madox Roberts* 315  
 Sky-Signs ..... *Frederick Mortimer Clapp* 116  
 Slave, The ..... *James Oppenheim* 181  
 Sleepy Song, A ..... *Charles Buxton Going* 315  
 Slumber Song ..... *Louis V. Ledoux* 317  
 Smile of Reims, The ..... *Florence Earle Coates* 301  
 Smoke Rose Gold ..... *Carl Sandburg* 114  
 Snuff-Boxes ..... *Hortense Flexner* 212  
 Soft Day, A ..... *Winifred Letts* 84  
 Soldier, The ..... *Rupert Brooke* 301  
 Song ..... *Dana Burnet* 265  
 Song ..... *Florence Earle Coates* 263  
 Song ..... *Irene Rutherford McLeod* 269  
 Song from "April" ..... *Irene Rutherford McLeod* 26  
 Song of April, A ..... *Francis Ledwidge* 27  
 Song of Sherwood, A ..... *Alfred Noyes* 245  
 Song of Summer ..... *Paul Laurence Dunbar* 28  
 Song of the Grail Seekers ..... *Hermann Hagedorn* 184  
 Song to Belinda, A ..... *Theodosia Garrison* 138  
 Sound of Trees, The ..... *Robert Frost* 53  
 Spires of Oxford, The ..... *Winifred Letts* 299  
 Spring ..... *Andrew Lang* 267  
 Spring ..... *Louis Untermeyer* 29

Spring in England .....	Charles Buxton Going	29
Spring in Oxford Street .....	John Presland	115
Spring, the Travelling Man .....	Winifred Letts	30
Springtime in Cookham Dean .....	Cecil Roberts	31
Springtime Theft .....	Marie Emilie Gilchrist	30
Squall, The .....	Leonora Speyer	44
Star of My Heart .....	Vachel Lindsay	182
Stay at Home, The .....	Martha Haskell Clark	139
Steam .....	Frederick Mortimer Clapp	119
Street Music .....	John Presland	138
Street Scene, A .....	Lizette Woodworth Reese	215
Summer Song .....	Percy Mackaye	318
Sunflowers .....	Clinton Scollard	67
Sunset: St. Louis .....	Sara Teasdale	117
Swallows .....	Cale Young Rice	265
Symbol .....	David Morton	183
Symphony Pathetique .....	Ruth Comfort Mitchell	225
 Tailor, The .....	Walter De La Mare	140
Tears .....	Lizette Woodworth Reese	183
Tewkesbury Road .....	John Masefield	34
Time .....	Clinton Scollard	184
Tipsiness .....	Clement Wood	33
To A. D. .....	W. E. Henley	270
To a Phoebe Bird .....	Witter Bynner	62
To a Scarlatti Passepied .....	Robert Silliman Hillyer	228
To a Sparrow .....	Francis Ledwidge	62
To R. L. S. .....	W. E. Henley	238
To Song .....	Thomas S. Jones, Jr.	229
To the Schooner Casco .....	Grace Hazard Conkling	237
Travel Bureau, The .....	Ruth Comfort Mitchell	140
Treasure, The .....	Rupert Brooke	215
Trees .....	Joyce Kilmer	54
Tulip Garden, A .....	Amy Lowell	69
Tusitala .....	Andrew Lang	239
Two Songs in Spring .....	Thomas S. Jones, Jr.	253
 Unity .....	Alfred Noyes	270
"Unknown" Dead, The .....	John R. Rathom	302
Up a Hill and a Hill .....	Fannie Stearns Davis	77
 Vermont .....	Sarah Cleghorn	33
Vision on the Brink, The .....	Francis Ledwidge	177

- Watchmen of the Night ..... *Cecil Roberts* 303  
Water Noises ..... *Elizabeth Madox Roberts* 318  
Way Back, The ..... *Thomas S. Jones, Jr.* 271  
Wealth ..... *Joyce Kilmer* 272  
Weathers ..... *Thomas Hardy* 37  
West Wind, The ..... *John Masefield* 44  
When Malindy Sings ..... *Paul Laurence Dunbar* 226  
When the Frost Is on the Punkin .... *James Whitcomb Riley* 35  
When Tulips Bloom ..... *Henry van Dyke* 117  
Willow Bottom, The ..... *Madison Cawein* 37  
Wind ..... *John Galsworthy* 45  
Wind in the Dusk ..... *Harold Monro* 46  
Wind, Wind ..... *Kenneth Slade Alling* 47  
Wind on the Wold, The ..... *W. E. Henley* 46  
Winged Man ..... *Stephen Vincent Benét* 248  
Winter Scene, The ..... *Bliss Carman* 38  
Whistle-Fantasy ..... *Margaret Widdemer* 184  
Words ..... *Joseph Auslander* 216  
Worm, The ..... *Elizabeth Madox Roberts* 319  
Written in a Song Book ..... *Lizette Woodworth Reese* 229  
Wynken, Blynken and Nod ..... *Eugene Field* 320
- Yellow Pansy, A ..... *Helen Gray Cone* 65

(2)



## INTERESTING NEW VERSE

### GOING-TO-THE-SUN

By VACHEL LINDSAY

Vigorous, imaginative verse, with touches of fantasy and of humor, inspired by Lindsay's walking trip in the Rockies, combined with a new aspect of his genius in the form of delightful illustrations.

### NARRATIVES IN VERSE

By RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

A collection of this popular writer's verses, some dramatic, some lyric, but all marked by delightful qualities of poetic melody and rhythm, and by a fresh vigor of thought and strong human appeal.

### OXFORD POETRY, 1921

### OXFORD POETRY, 1922

The best verse produced during the years indicated by undergraduates at Oxford University, where many of the finest and most promising young men of England write in a variety of forms and moods.

### VERSE OF OUR DAY

Compiled by MARGERY GORDON and MARIE B. KING

A comprehensive and attractive anthology, including some of the finest work of British and American poets representative of present times. Contains excellent material for study as well as ordinary reading.

### THE GOTHIC ROSE

By WILFRID R. CHILDE

Verses by a modern English writer with a strong classical trend and rare sense of colorful beauty and delicate emotion, a true artist with a mastery of fine style.

### A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSE

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

An engaging novelty. These famous poems of childhood ingeniously turned into Latin verse. The spirit of Stevenson in the form of Horace. English and Latin versions are printed on opposite pages.

---

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

New York

London

# APPLETON LIBRARY OF VERSE

These attractive books, uniformly bound in flexible binding, form a very distinctive group of volumes of some of the best-known verse of the day. The authors represented are among the poets and poetesses of widest recognition and popularity. The set covers a broad range of types of verse and moods. Other volumes will be added to The Appleton Library of Verse from time to time.

## NARRATIVES IN VERSE

By RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

## NOAH AN' JONAH AN' CAP'N JOHN SMITH

By DON MARQUIS

## THE WIND IN THE CORN

By EDITH FRANKLIN WYATT

## CAPE COD BALLADS

By JOSEPH C. LINCOLN

## SONGS OF THE STALWART

By GRANTLAND RICE

## FROM THE FRONT

By C. E. ANDREWS

## SONGS IN THE COMMON CHORD

By AMELIA E. BARR

## A HARVEST OF GERMAN VERSE

By MARGARETE MÜNSTERBERG

## SONGS OF THE SOIL

By FRANK L. STANTON

---

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

New York

London



## APPLETON LIBRARY OF VERSE

These attractive books, uniformly bound in flexible binding, form a very distinctive group of volumes of some of the best-known verse of the day. The authors represented are among the poets and poetesses of widest recognition and popularity. The set covers a broad range of types of verse and moods. Other volumes will be added to The Appleton Library of Verse from time to time.

### NARRATIVES IN VERSE

By RUTH COMFORT MITCHELL

### NOAH AN' JONAH AN' CAP'N JOHN SMITH

By DON MARQUIS

### THE WIND IN THE CORN

By EDITH FRANKLIN WYATT

### CAPE COD BALLADS

By JOSEPH C. LINCOLN

### SONGS OF THE STALWART

By GRANTLAND RICE

### FROM THE FRONT

By C. E. ANDREWS

### SONGS IN THE COMMON CHORD

By AMELIA E. BARR

### A HARVEST OF GERMAN VERSE

By MARGARETE MÜNSTERBERG

### SONGS OF THE SOIL

By FRANK L. STANTON

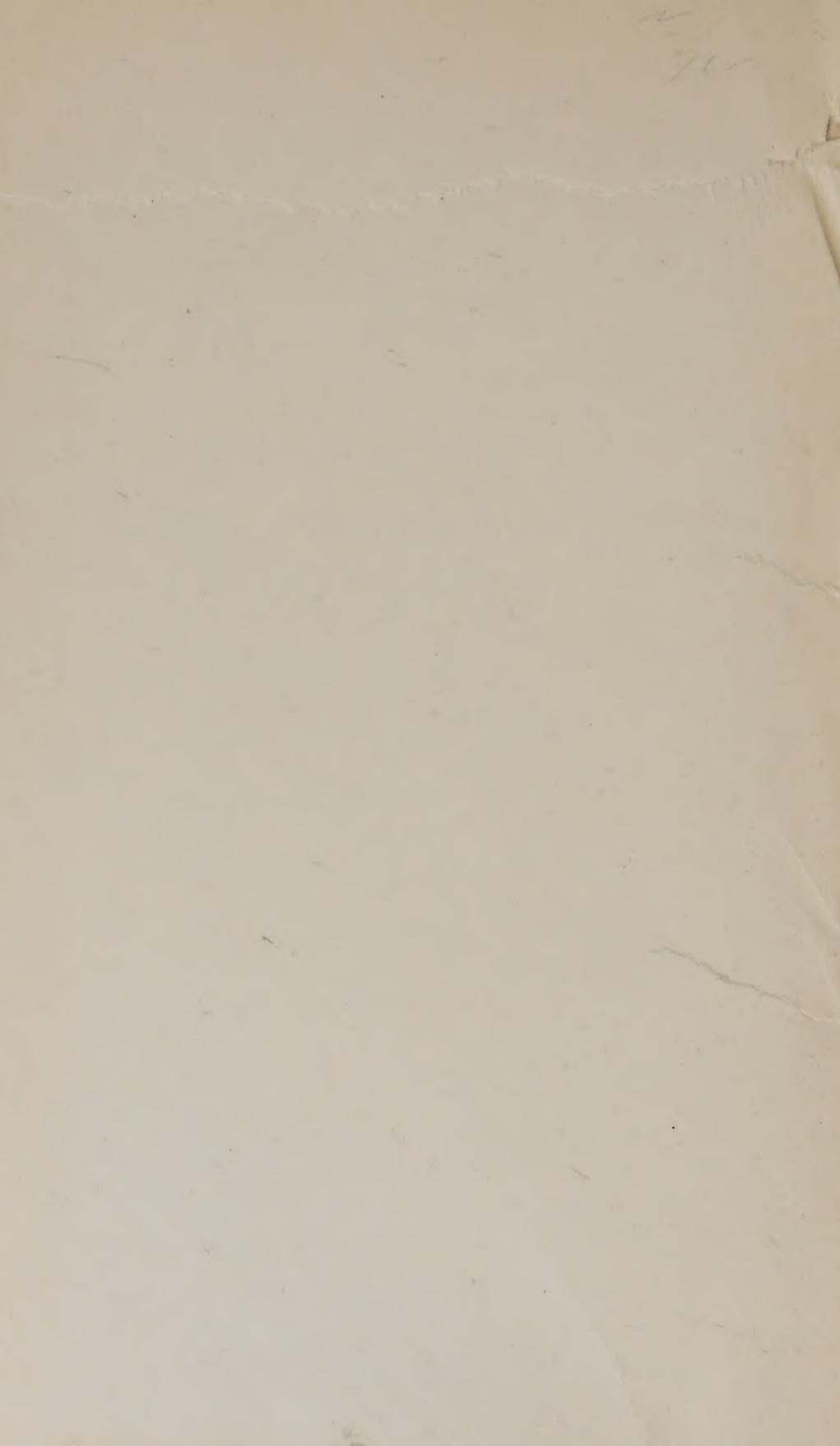
---

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

New York

London





# ULYSSES IN AUTUMN

BY JOSEPH AUSLANDER

**I** WHO knew Circe have come back  
To sink a furrow in the loam;  
Left twilights bellowing and black  
For the soft glow of home,  
To hear instead of a guttural sea  
The needles of Penelope.

Still in my heart the Trojan sack  
Hisses and Helen's beauty goes  
Glimmering . . . and I have come back  
To drink the stale cup of repose—  
I who knew Circe and the wine  
That turns men grunting into swine.

Can I forget Achilles? Fly  
For ever from Calypso's guile?  
The roaring red pit of that Eye  
Drown in some domestic smile?  
Cluck at a sweaty plow who led  
The white-flanked stallions of Diomed?

No, for these nerves are iron yet,  
And in these veins, this caverned breast  
Echoes the howling parapet;  
The trumpets will not let me rest. . . .  
Think you Odysseus drowses so  
Who still can bend the terrible bow!

The lotos-voices call my blood  
Implacable and rumorously;  
All night there drums a ghostly thud  
Of feet. . . . O young Telemachus,  
Plead with your mother to release  
My spirit fevered for the Fleece!

The trees are straining in the storm,  
Spattering gold, and from the sea  
The old tang creeps between the warm  
Breath of her lovely flesh and me;  
Each dank leaf dripping down in fire  
Fuels the dream of Troy and Tyre.

I know it will be some little thing  
Like wild geese in a streaming wedge  
Severely beautiful, a string  
Of bird prints on the water's edge  
That suddenly shall crack galley whips  
And hurl me headlong to the ships!

